[illegible]

case 64	391.	[illegible] strips long string small brass rings on native rawhide cord. V. lbd	20.00
	392.	" very old [illegible] iron shape of matrix 18"	20.00
664,665	393.	[illegible] iron hoe money 42x6 "	20.00
665	394.	" " " grade 13x3	15.00
666	395.	" " " raw 10x3	15.00
667	396.	" " " grade short shape full	20.00
670	397.	" Gallinas Creek tribe. [illegible] spear shape with [illegible] barbs 16"	10.00
671	398.	" same but smaller 12"	20.00
672	399.	" " " " spear 13"	15.00

Note: 393 to 399 are rough iron trade items made at Charleston and used in trade with the natives. They are well-[illegible], [illegible] through [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible] at Charleston.

[illegible]	400.	[illegible] Bali native money, long ivory or bone [illegible] strung [illegible] to which is fastened small brass trade beads on tail [illegible] of giraffe. [illegible]	35.00
[illegible] case	401.	[illegible] 12x2 [illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] money [illegible] [illegible] 2 and 3. "	40.00
[illegible]	402.	[illegible] [illegible] of small [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1/2 15" long. case	[illegible]
[illegible]	403.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] long [illegible] [illegible] 3"	[illegible]
[illegible]	404.	[illegible] [illegible] ring money 3 x 4 [illegible] very rare	[illegible]
[illegible]	405.	" small ivory ring money	[illegible]
[illegible]	406.	" large very [illegible] [illegible] money 12" [illegible] [illegible] is unpublished. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	407.	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Sudan 62	591.	[illegible] long string small brass rings on native rawhide cord. v. [illegible]	20.00
	592.	† very old crude iron shape of horseshoe 10"	25.00
00350	593.	[illegible] iron hoe money stage "	30.00
683	594.	" " x edge 13½x5	15.00
684	595.	" " x edge 12½x3	15.00
687	596.	" " " grade heart shape Exil	30.00
670	597.	" unilon ribbed tribe. ribbed spear shape with retruding barbs 24"	10.00
671	598.	" same but smooth 19½"	10.00
672	599.	" " " spear 25"	25.00

Note: 593 to 599 are rough iron trade pieces made at Khartoum and used in trade with the natives. They are unfinished. Obtained through kindness of the Anglo-Egyptian museum at Khartoum.

00495	600.	[illegible] native money. Long ivory or bone stick with notched head to which is fastened small green trade beads on tail hairs of girraffe. Rare	25.00
Sierra Leone	601.	[illegible] 'Sullies' ring money with flattened ends 2 and 2½ "	15.00
"	602.	[illegible] hundreds of small round native iron slaes about 1/2d 15" long. Rare	5.00
00449	603.	[illegible] twisted silver ring money pointed ends 3"	10.00
00592	604.	[illegible] stone ring money 3 x 4½ Very rare	45.00
00239	605.	† small ivory ring money	3.00
00716	606.	" Large very thin copper [illegible] money 22"	50.00
		[illegible]: this is unpublished. [illegible] brought to the late Baron Carbo at the Chase National Bank New York by a Missionary from Africa.	
00480	607.	[illegible] French Guinea Village Sambe long iron coin (similar to Liberia) called 'Sambi' 18½"	17.50
681 Counted	608.	[illegible] long iron coin called "Quibbas" over 60" long, ring 7". The only other like this is in the American Numismatic Society	65.00
682	609.	" same but 30" long similar to [illegible] but heavy	20.00
00459	610.	[illegible] silver ring money, [illegible] 4' old	45.00
00411	611;	[illegible] (Island) long string (5') [illegible] many sided brass beads. Rare	30.00

[illegible] Jewelry

Central French West Africa / Cameroons

Case 63	672.	Coin in shape of a [illegible]	1 x 2"	12.00
	673.	" " "	" vertical	12.00
	674.	" "	1 x 3"	12.00
	674.	" Alligator	6"	20.00
	675.	" Shark	8"	20.00
	676.	" Bird	3" crude	12.00
	677.	" "	3" very fine work	12.00
Case 64	678.	[illegible] Lizard Shape Money	1½" short tail	10.00
	679.	Lizard "	4½ curved tail	10.00
	680.	Lizard "	3" tail curved left	15.00
	681.	" "	6" " " right	15.00
	681.	" Snake coiled flat		11.00

[illegible] Jewelry

Brass money in shape of animals, reptiles, birds

682.	Turtle	1-3/4"	20.00
683.	"	1	15.00
684.	"	1 head turned left	15.00
685.	Three birds on leg		15.00
686.	Crocodile	2½	20.00
687.	Deer with long horns	3"	30.00
688.	Girl on pedestal		15.00
689.	Salamander		10.00
690.	Chicken		20.00
691.	Other head		15.00
692.	Lobster claw		15.00
693.	Bell		15.00
694.	Fish		15.00
695.	Grasshopper		25.00

NOTE: This collection was made in Cameroon by a French missionary who brought the collection to Berlin and tried to sell it to the Ethnologic Society. Germany then did not have funds available and it was out of their line. Obtained collection for me for [illegible] from a Nelson Gross [illegible] Longo.

[illegible]

Central French West Africa + Cameroons

Case 63	672.	Gold in shape of a [illegible] [illegible] 3 x 3"	35.00
	673.	" " " " variety	35.00
	674.	" " 3 x 3"	35.00
	675.	" [illegible] 3"	30.00
	676.	" [illegible] 2"	20.00
	677.	" [illegible] 3" crude	18.00
	678.	" " 3" very fine work	18.00
Case 64	678.	[illegible] lizard shape money 3" short tail	10.00
	679.	[illegible] " 4; curved tail	10.00
	680.	[illegible] " 3" tail curved left	15.00
	681.	" " 6" " " right	15.00
	681.	" cases called flat	15.00

[illegible] [illegible]

Brass money in shape of animals, reptiles, birds

682.	Turtle 1-3/4"	20.00
683.	" 1	15.00
684.	" 1 head turned left	15.00
685.	Three birds on log	35.00
686.	Crocodile 2;	20.00
687.	Bear with long horns 3"	30.00
688.	Bird on pedestal	35.00
689.	Salamander	15.00
690.	Possum	20.00
691.	Bear head	35.00
692.	Lobster claw	25.00
693.	Seal	15.00
694.	Fish	15.00
695.	Grasshopper	25.00

N.B.: This collection was made in Germany by a French missionary who brought the collection to America and tried to sell it to the Amer. Anthropic Society. Natural [illegible] did not have funds available and it went out of their line. Obtained collection for me for [illegible] plus a deluxe cross (see Berlin [illegible])

The natives were very proficient in the casting of brass. Money in the shape of birds, reptiles, fish, animals and human beings were used and each native had his own brass weight with which to weigh his gold dust before selling it to the white traders. Some of these pieces are very old and others are modern as they were in use until recently.

Case 65

696.	Large animal has caught smaller animal by mouth	35.00
697.	Small brass curled fish	25.00
698.	Small turtle	25.00
699.	Flat casting tree frog	45.00
700.	Centipede tail curved for striking	35.00
701.	Crocodile	25.00
702.	Ornate fish curved horseshoe shape	25.00
703.	Armadillo	40.00
704.	Frog or toad fish	18.00
705.	Chameleon tail curved	35.00
706.	Large flying fish	40.00
707.	Smaller "	30.00
708.	Fish with large flat head	25.00
709.	Larger fish or large tadpole	35.00
710.	Crawfish	40.00

WEIGHTS FOR WEIGHING GOLD DUST

711. 23 different weights, square and oblong. Some with bars, some with designs and ornate. Note those which were not quite the right weight and to which native has added lead. 45.00

712. Weight in form of a native house on 4 pilings 20.00

713. Brass box inlaid with crocodile on lid for carrying gold dust. Very old and excellent workmanship. 30.00

THE FOLLOWING WEIGHTS ARE BOUGHT IN AFRICA
[illegible]

Case 714. Solid gold money shape 2 x 1" 24 carat. In case 40.00

Case 715.	Grasshopper	Very old & rare specimen	25.00
716.	Snake	"	20.00
717.	Animal with curved tail	"	35.00
718.	Crocodile	"	35.00
719.	"	"	40.00
720.	" with fish in mouth	"	40.00
721.	" with two heads	"	45.00
722.	" with long snout	"	40.00
723.	Bird on pedestal	"	30.00
724.	" parrot	"	25.00
725.	Fish	"	35.00
726.	" very long	"	35.00
727.	Hyena	"	45.00
Case 728.	Oblong war shield	"	[illegible]
729.	Native knife	"	15.00

[illegible] [illegible]

The natives were very proficient in the casting of brass. Money in the shape of birds, reptiles, fish, animals and human beings were used and each native had his own brass weight with which to weigh his gold dust before selling it to the white traders. Some of these pieces are very old and others are modern as they were in use until recently.

Case 43

[illegible]

696.	Large animal has caught smaller animal by mouth	35.00
697.	Small snake curled flat	25.00
698.	Small turtle	25.00
699.	Flat leaping tree frog	45.00
700.	Centipede tail curved for striking	35.00
701.	Crocodile	25.00
702.	Ornate fish carved horseshoe shape	25.00
703.	Armadillo	45.00
704.	Frog or toad flat	35.00
705.	Chameleon tail curved	35.00
706.	Large flying fish	45.00
707.	Smaller "	30.00
708.	Fish with large flat head	25.00
709.	Larger fish or large tadpole	35.00
710.	Crayfish	40.00

[illegible] for [illegible] [illegible]

711.	23 different weights, square and oblong. Some with bars, some with designs and ornate. Note those which were not quite the right weight and to which native has added lead.	65.00
712.	Weight in form of a native fence of 4 palings	7.00
713.	Brass box filled with crocodile on lid for carrying gold dust. Very old and excellent workmanship.	90.00

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Back	714.	Solid gold money shape 1½ x 1" 24 carat. [illegible]	[illegible]
Card [illegible]	715.	Grasshopper very old - rare specimen	23.00
	716.	Snake "	25.00
	717.	Animal with curved tail "	35.00
	718.	Crocodile "	35.00
	719.	" "	45.00
	720.	" with flat on mouth "	45.00
	721.	" with pen heads "	47.00
	722.	" with long snout "	45.00
	723.	Bird on pedestal "	35.00
	724.	" perched "	25.00
	725.	Fish "	25.00
	726.	" very long "	25.00
	727.	Hyena "	45.00
Card [illegible]	728.	Oblong war shield "	[illegible]
	729.	Knelve fence	[illegible]

Continued [illegible] Tribal Cloth

Card 10440	730.	Native house (different) very old specimen	15.00
	731.	Shell "	30.00
	732.	Pen "	19.00
	733.	Pen "	15.00
	734.	Group of three figures "	29.00
	735.	Seven birds on a tree (remarkable specimen)	30.00
	736.	Head of a bird "	15.00
	737.	Lancer "	17.00
	738.	Four heads "	15.00
	739.	Bird on wood block (free form) "	35.00
	740.	Rooster "	34.00
	741.	Ceremonial axe "	30.00
	742.	Man holding knife "	50.00
	743.	Swordfish "	35.00
	744.	Crocodile "	30.00
Card 10441	745.	Footstool weight "	15.00
	746.	Drum " "	15.00
	747.	Gamble sticks "	15.00
	748.	Knotted rope "	15.00
	749.	Flat and round weights 18 variative	70.00
	750.	Spe "	15.00
	751.	Hatchet "	15.00
	752.	Native holding club "	35.00
Card 10442	753.	Snake head. Very unusual "	20.00
233	754.	Animal shape "	35.00
234	755.	Water buffalo with long horns horn "	75.00
235	756.	Elephant "	60.00
236	757.	Village wall (weight) "	25.00
Card 179		Cook's Islands Tool Lamp	
	all		
	758.	Shell 4 x 3 x 1½ Very old and extremely rare	90.00
180	759.	Crocodile holding human figure oxjaly"	90.00
181	760.	Sharkin 4½ x 3 x 1½	90.00
182	761.	Double tail curved up. Spirit snake in mouth 5½x2	90.00
		Samoan money in form of human figures all different. Pleasonery Collection	
Card 10442-29 Loose 10	762.	Human figures from 2 to 3" high many different poses and holding many different objects. 39 pcs	350.00
30257	763.	Samoan Black clay ring money. Very old	15.00
	764.	" " " " " spiral design	15.00
		Fiji Islands Variety	
Case 26	765.	'Salwa' small iron spade money 1½" rare	35.00
	766.	" " " with handle 4"	50.00
	767.	" crude iron unfinished spade 9½"	30.00

36 of the small 24 or the larger spade buy a slave

Case 67		This section of Africa is the most prolific for native money	
	768.	'Lyonnigi' large translucent beads 3/4" x 1/2" very old and linked mostly in graves but highly valued and used in buying slaves 16 / laces	80.00
	769.	Rare blue glass beads very old and resemble the 'bourjouker' of Ethiopia. (18)	15.00
	770.	'Katale' pine stone. Reverend Burton of de Brazza mission writes "the natives of the Zaverna area fill with their fish and are so keen for it they will give frame for a cupful. They take small bags full on journeys as they can always get food for it"	5.00
	771.	[illegible] (see history later under 'copper cross wire buying money') Strange ring money	15.00
	772.	[illegible] Rough woven discs 1 to 3/4" strung on native fiber. Lower District. Matango & Beluba used in small purchases and measured by the arm. This money is made by the women of the tribe.	20.00
	773.	Copper wire ring money. Very small wire wrapped on native fiber. 4 sizes Melville Collection	80.00
Case 68	774.	Iron spear money. Melville Col. Buffalo Museum 7 to 11" 5 distinct varieties. See Mahieu History in Belgian Numismatic Revue	50.00
Case 69	775.	Similar but 6 distinctly different shapes	60.00
Case 70	776.	Similar but all entirely different. Small iron spear shape from 1 to 2" longer and shaped iron money from 3 to 7" Rare Collection (18)	110.00
69-74	777.	Long iron ceremonial spear money 18" Melville	20.00
475	778.	" " " " " 22"	20.00
475a	779.	" " " " " 19"	20.00
476	780.	" " Barter knife 18 24"	25.00
469-74	781.	Iron chisel or spud shape iron money 7 to 11" (6)	20.00
00396	782.	Iron ring money bi coiled copper wire 1x4" here	35.00
440	783.	Ankle " " " " 4/28"	45.00
00397	784.	Iron ring money copper & brass 2 side 2" deep	35.00
00018	785.	" " brass various sizes 5 varieties	15.00

Case 77 786. 'Lukame' or [illegible] native copper cross money 9" 50.00

This rare specimen made of pure native copper is not only interesting as an old money but the way it came to this collection is worth repeating. Many years ago I saw a specimen of this money in Chicago, later to be included in the Chase National Bank collection. For 18 to 20 years I searched the world over to get a specimen. I not only corresponded with scores of missionaries in the Belgian-Congo but circulaized all dealers. Some missionaries wrote they had heard of them but never seen one; some said they had seen them in their early days but none were to be had now. They had been used only to buy slves and that was no longer the custom. But, this specimen came to my from [illegible] in our colored slums.

Now...well one day a returned missionary from China called on from the Bible Institute, I met a [illegible] and explained that he had brought back a lot of his coins from China and had been referred to me as an expert. I invited Rev. Turner and his wife to be my guest at dinner and to go over his coins. Calling for them I was shown into a large waiting room in which there were several old china closets filled with rare and curious things which had been sent or brought back by the Institutes missionaries all over the world. In a shell [illegible] a [illegible]. It later developed that it had been there many years. It was of no value to them and they were kind enough to let me have it. My donation to the Mission was accepted.

This copper cross is made of almost pure 'native' copper and was used exclusively in slve buying.

787. Smaller cross but only 7" across and light. This also has an interesting story. When corresponding with the missionaries I learned that while the old crosses were not to be had, there were modern crosses which some natives had but no missionary would promise to send me one because [illegible] and were confiscated whenever they could be found. I approached the Governor of the Belgian Congo at Elisabethville who was kind enough to send me a specimen through the Belgian Ambassador. It cost

Case 71 788. A larger specimen of No. 786 from the Smithsonian Institute collection 10½ x 10½ Cost in exchange 75.00

789. [illegible], Guinea Coast, Congo & Belgian Congo. One of the missionaries with whom I was corresponding wrote that there existed the ruins of a huge stone walled city at Zimbabwe. It was first known around 1600 and is presumed to have been an early Phoenician city. From time to time natives find small copper crosses which are almost the shape of a letter ' H '. A number of small clay pots were sent us and Rev. Norton examined them for me. All these now in American collections came from this find.

		L or H	
	(a)	3/8 " up to 1" 8 shapes or sizes	40.00
	(b)	1-1/2 to 2" 3 "	32.00
	(c)	3" definitely H shaped unpolished	25.00
	(d)	5" " " " a unique	30.00
	(1)	3-1/4 x 2½ have 'L' shape 'H' and entirely different. Dug place it 1-1/2 feet deep ornamentation around edges and near an [illegible]. Unfortunately the native who found this unique piece russed it to see what it was made of and part of the ancient patina is rubbed off. Unique	50.00
00391	790. Copper bar money in shape horseshoe 1-1/4x1/4" here	25.00
387	791. " " " " or staple 4 x 5/	30.00
00401	792. Iron ring money. Very old 1½ x 5 dark brown patina	75.00
	792. " " " 1½ x 5 "	60.00
	793. " " " 5/8x 4 "	35.00
00711	794. Axe money. Large celtaster shape 1-1/2 3½ x 8"	35.00
442	794. " ceremonial. Copper handle 1h x8" with iron blade 5½x1" decorated with 3 female heads. Ivo ashies. Belge Congo. Revue 1934 No.1, 21	50.00
00447	795. Axe. Slight iron bell money 10 x 5" here	60.00
00448	796. Ironwork. Very odd shaped iron money 8x1½ see Fig 13	35.00
00449	797. " " " 11/12	[illegible]
00370	798. Strip. Long string blue trade beads with tiny shells	40.00
383	799. " " yellow " "	40.00
384	800. " Very rare tiny beads 'Ntumbo ya Kasongo' rare	7.00
00009	801 Leopardskin, ebony disc necessity coins made from short size 1848. 1C,2C,5C ct, 1 & 1½ franc. All are different shape. Rare set single coins (5)	20.00
00004	802 Portuguese Africa copper trade rods 14" by 1/4 to 3/8" this was 'standard' trade rod. Natives pounded and shaped these into various kinds of money. The rods are worn over and look to be like old trade wire imported from Europe. 5 pieces.	25.00

Case 73	#03.	[illegible]. Block 7 x 4" with grove down middle long ways and two crossways. Equal to 1/3rd Maria Theresa Dollar.	30.00
[illegible]	#04.	" [illegible]. 14 x 3 x 2; wound with native grass	20.00
	#05.	" " 15 x 4 x 2 " "	15.00
	#06.	" " 15 x 2 x 2 " "	15.00

"Believe it or not" the last three items, along with glass 'bourjouhes' and empty cartridge shells not only were current money as until recently the brass shotguns actually came from the National Arms at Little Rock. Incidentally, in Ethiopia it is polite when passing on the trail to give the traveler a look all your place of exit.

Case 74	#07.	[illegible]. Many kinds of beads were in common circulation in Ethiopia (see Mikha in Ethiopia Journal. Very old Arab Nare beads six different strings.	25.00
	#08.	" Varicolored small native beads all colors	3.00
	#09.	" " very "	3.00
	#10.	" 'bourjouhes' native. made from bottles	3.00
00405	#11.	" " very old and long string red Nare	20.00
385	#12.	" " era ring of 'bourjouhes'	5.00
180	#13.	" " string of colored glass beads 5 var.	15.00
	#14.	" Most valued. String of tubular [illegible] beads (16)	30.00
00228	#15.	" " single long carnelian bead	7.50
00399	#16.	Teeth. Hippopotamus teeth 3,4 [illegible] (3)	15.00
	#17.	" Ivory ring money [illegible] Tribesmen	25.00
	#18.	" Crocodile teeth shaped like fish	15.00
	#19.	[illegible]. Prior to conquest by Italy such empty shells were in every day circulation	5.00
	#20.	[illegible]. String. Still circulate in interior	2.50

Coins

00587	#21.	[illegible]. Collection 123 Arabic Class coins from small to largest size	75.00
56	#22.	" Case holding 18 unusually fine class coins	20.00
00458	#23.	[illegible]. Solid silver ring, square mark with inscription on face. Period 1750-1800	75.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

Case 75	824.	[illegible] Saur- like [illegible] [illegible] tribe [illegible] white bead [illegible] bright [illegible] beads made in America. Long string. Very popular.	15.00
	825.	" smaller but [illegible] color.	15.00
	826.	" " [illegible] with [illegible] rim	13.00
	827.	" smaller blue colored trade beads	8.00
	828.	" " green " "	8.00
	829.	" imitation pearl beads.	3.00
	829a	" spotted glass early trade beads. Now rare	3.00
	830.	Cowrie shells. Issue from circulation. No longer used	15.00
		This collection obtained from Anglo-Egyptian Sudan	
Case 76	831.	Iron trade hoe T. Made in Khartoum and used in trade along the White Nile River. Not tools or weapons but roughly shaped iron which are easily finished.	
	831 .	Camel rear spade shape. Blade 4½ inches	20.00
	832 .	" " 5½ " 3	20.00
	833..	Long hoe shape iron 5½x3½	25.00
	834.	" chisel 10½	10.00
		(obtained for us by Conservator of Antiques Khartoum)	

[illegible]

06368	835.	Gold. West Africa. Heavy solid silver ring money with flow carving. Rare	100.00
06348	836	" Unique heavy bronze ring money. This heavy arm ring is 4½x3½ and is cast to look like coiled wire but is very thick and solid and in order to get one wrist, piece is cut from side which is removable. Most unusual and unknown until British expedition. See history of Benin.. Also in Numismatic Journal	150.00

[illegible]

06260	837.	Fiji. Brass ring money twisted with square ends 3½	5.00
261	838.	" " " " flat with hinged. Unusual 3½	15.00
259	839.	" " " " twisted 3½ x 3½ (7 sizes)	15.00
260	840.	" copper & blue beads. Well at ends. (8)	2.00

[illegible]

06343 11_24	841.	Bell. Large double iron bell 43" see display. From Deweille Coll. Buffalo Museum of Science	60.00

[illegible]

06024	842.	Lavaka cloth. Common cloth of exchange as tourists were always willing to buy. Harris Co.	25.00

[illegible]

00079	843.	[illegible] near Kissimmee. Long iron penny twisted iron with wing and tail similar to Ojibwa but much heavier and longer 30½	15.00
696	844.	[illegible]. Iron spade money 5½ x 2½	15.00

[illegible]

00376	845.	Ring money. Very fine copper wire wrapped on native fiber. Flexible	20.00
	846.	" similar but fine iron wire (5)	10.00
00240	847.	[illegible]. Large shell with fiber bender	15.00
374	848.	[illegible] necklace with long pendant 1½x13	25.00
00702	849.	[illegible] native woven mat 12 x 14"	3.00
703	850.	[illegible] " " " cloth 21 x 17"	5.00
707	851.	" " " " " 14 x 38 very fine [illegible]	10.00
00641 704	852.	" " " " " very heavy	10.00
00189	853.	" " " " " 20 x 30 Melville Coll. (2)	30.00
00706	854.	" " Very old [illegible] 37 x 15.	10.00
00247	854.	[illegible]. Heavy black stone ring 3½ hole 2½	75.00
00072	855.	[illegible]. Very old [illegible] tobacco 1/2" diameter by 10 feet long. Melville Coll. wrapped in native fiber and perfectly preserved. [illegible]	75.00
71	856.	" 12' twisted tobacco.	15.00

[illegible]

00173 263	857.	[illegible] 22 old [illegible]	5.00
	858.	[illegible]. Heavy cast brass in form of serpents	20.00
00278	859.	[illegible] figure of female 9" very fine carving	25.00
00604	860.	[illegible] bamboo basket 3" x 25". Two of these baskets of nails were given to the father of the bride. One was given by him for the wedding feast. Drawn back by Buck.	20.00
00177	861.	[illegible]. Wood figure of human used as a fetish	15.00
00175	862.	[illegible] human male figure discovered. 9½ [illegible]	25.00
176	863.	" " female " " "	25.00
		(See field museum case 1102. (sed in trade)	
00451	864.	[illegible] solid silver ring money 3" flared ends	15.00
457	865.	" " " 3" twisted rare	30.00

[illegible] silver [illegible]

Long silver bars called 'Tiger Tongue'
Edges are raised with rough lumps, inscription on face

(See Pag (Plate IV Jewellery (Plate VI & VII)

Case 61	1060.	'Tolas or Chaudiwana'	5"	Jerky 3 inches	35.00
	61.	"	4	"	35.00
	62.	"	3½	3 Wheel	35.00
	63.	" Same	4	Different	17.50
	64.	"	5	No marks	35.00
	65.	"	4	"	25.00
	66.	" Same	4½	"	17.00
	67.	" Same	4-3/4	3 inches	20.00
	68.	"	3½	Wheel in center only	35.00
	69.	"	3½	Elephant " "	35.00

Long plain silver bars, ends curled
(Jewellery Plate VI No.1-3)

1010.	Plain bar bars silver	Elephant & wheel 3-3/4"	25.00
1011.	" "	Elephant in center, wheel one end, crown other 2½"	(3)00.00
1012.	" "	Crown in center, wheel	25.00
1013.	" Good silver, overall no design or inec.		20.00
1014.	Plain [illegible] bar 4" like both sword & tiger tongue		20.00
1015.	Plain [illegible] copper money" Very rare		35.00

Long silver bars called 'Tiger Tongue'
edges are raised with rough lines, inscription or [illegible]

(See map Plate IV Kneebler Plate VI & VII)

Case					
01	1000.	'Ceylon or Shambinnent'	5"	Large 3 snakes	35.00
	01.	"	4½	"	35.00
	02.	"	3½	3 wheel	35.00
	03.	" Case	4	Different	17.50
	04.	"	5	No marks	35.00
	05.	"	4	"	25.00
	06.	" Case	4½	"	15.00
	07.	" Case	4-3/4	3 snakes	20.00
	08.	"	3½	Wheel in center only	35.00
	09.	"	3½	Elephant " "	35.00

Long plain silver bars, ends swelled
(Kneebler Plate VI #'s 1-5)

1010.	Plain bar case silver	Elephant & wheel	3-3/4"	25.00
1011.	" "	Elephant in center, wheel one end, crown other 2½"	(3)	62.00
1012.	" "	Crown in center, wheel		25.00
1013.	" Good silver, overly no design or inscr.			20.00
1014.	Plain bar case bar 4½" like both board & tiger tongue			20.00
1015.	Plain [illegible] copper money	3" Very rare		10.00

.xxx 42	1668.	1 NEW BRITAIN: 1 long large pearl shell ring money 7", hole 2" thick 3". 4. old 4 rare	75.00
	end 1668-5 1669.	" 'Lap-Lap' (present sample pearl shell breast pendant with very fine turtle shell bird features to center on native cord 7x1"	125.00
	1670.	" TORRES STRAIT. Single large tooth on cord	10.00

WILLIAM CHRISTIANSEN

44441	1671.	SOLOMONS. Complete belt. Many long strings small black and white shell discs divided in sections by wide stripe. Native cord with rope hanger. Contains many thousands of small shells (6000)	100.00
791	1672.	SOLOMONS Nuvuo Grp head money , size	80.00
372	1673.	NEW IRELAND " " " "	20.00
702	1674.	" Native with money slit corner of red trade beads and half pods in 3 sections 24 x 24 "	25.00
7-361	1675.	MOUNTAINVILLE Long necklace from pods on native fiber with red shells & courles	15.00
248	1676.	NEW BRITAIN Arm shell ring 3x4 with 12 long strings trade beads & shell pendant	75.00
24-121	1677.	NEW HEBRIDES Pearl shell 3" rare	35.00
367	1678.	NEW GUINEA. Greenstone or jadeite axe with handle of native fiber. Value 10 fine	30.00

[illegible]

194	1679.	[illegible] I. Melanesia 'Vagi' necklace deep red shells with shell shaped pendant in rare use field 1 111,4 (orth 250.00)	75.00
316	1680.	[illegible] I. Arm band with cluster from pods	20.00
302	1681.	" [illegible] pendants 4½ to 4" collections Brooklyn Museum 2 sizes	150.00
288	1682.	[illegible]. Small collection shell money	20.00
00095	1683.	[illegible] I. Pearl shell fine [illegible] money	25.00
411	1684.	NEW HEBRIDES I. 'Lap-Lap' large pearl shell pendant with rope handle 3x4	50.00
250	1685.	" 'Lap-Lap' Round. Worn on breast. (Rare) Hair to light and are worn on the inside of the shell. 14 rare	125.00

case 82	1068.	[illegible] large pearl shell ring money 7", hole 3" thick [illegible]. [illegible] & rare	75.00
see 1064-5	1069.	" '[illegible]' present shape pearl shell breast pendant with very fine turtoise shell bird fastened to center on native cord 3x5"	125.00
	1070.	" [illegible]. single large tooth on cord	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	1071.	[illegible]. Complete unit. Many long strings small black and white shell disks divided in sections by wood strips. Native cord with rope hanger. Contains many thousands of small shells (6000)	100.00
751	1072.	[illegible] [illegible] are used money & sizes	[illegible]
372	1073.	[illegible] " " & "	[illegible]
702	1074.	" native cloth money with borders of red trade beads and bell pods in 3 bunches 24 x 24 "	[illegible]
7-301	1075.	[illegible] long necklace dried pods on native fiber with red shells & coories	[illegible]
249	1076.	[illegible] are shell ring 2x4 with 12 long strings trade beads & shell pendant	75.00
24-121	1077.	[illegible] shell [illegible] shell 3" rare	[illegible]
367	1078.	[illegible]. Arrowstone or sodalite 3x12 with handle of native fiber. Value 10 figa	[illegible]

[illegible]

194	1079.	[illegible] Is. Polynesia 'Dual' necklace deep red shells with bell shaped pendant 1x rare see field 73 ill,a (worth $500.00)	75.00
300	1080.	[illegible] Is. Arm band with cluster dried pods	[illegible]
382	1081.	" [illegible] pendants 1½ to 4" Collections Brooklyn Museum 9 sizes	150.00
266	1082.	[illegible]. Small collection shell money	10.00
00065	1083.	[illegible] Is. Feral shell ring [illegible] money	25.00
431	1084.	[illegible] Is. 'Cap-cap' large pearl shell pendant with rope handle 5x8	50.00
250	1085.	" 'cap-cap' Ground. Horn or breast. (Rare) hold to light and see eyes on the inside of the shell. 1x rare	125.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

00365	1086.	[illegible] money. Large shell [illegible] [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] notches in sides	24.00
[illegible]45	1087.	[illegible] 7 [illegible] collar of [illegible] teeth on platinum native fiber [illegible] shell [illegible]	35.00
24[illegible]	1088.	" long strip [illegible] pendant teeth and 7 long teeth or tusks 3" long	30.00
[illegible]	2449.	" [illegible] string [illegible]	30.00

8.77... When the Lenape traders arrived at New Guinea they found the natives using real gold teeth for trade and that anything could be purchased with them. For a few years they imported all the dog teeth they could get from Africa, Turkey and the Orient. However they became greedy and had larger fake teeth made in Europe of porcelain. Very soon, like the new English weapons of our own country the value dropped and the natives refused to trade for them.

[illegible]

00438	1090.	[illegible] long braided string shell shells	20.00
[illegible]	1091.	" " " large brown shells	46.00
[illegible]	1092.	[illegible] small stone [illegible] [illegible] as money 2" [illegible]	20.00
370	1093.	" [illegible] crematorium or [illegible] 3 x 5 [illegible]	35.00
[illegible]	1094.	[illegible] Sepik River District [illegible] used of small shells and shell ring pendant	15.00
343	1095.	[illegible] shell. Pearl shell ring 4" Sepik River	17.00
00370	1096.	[illegible] stick 1/4x1/4x7"	10.00
[illegible]	1097.	" " " [illegible] and 13 x 1" [illegible]	10.00
		(These are old trade specimens)	
317	1098.	" 1/2x1/2x7" [illegible] trade beads [illegible] (Note) tobacco has been used in trade from the first arrival of the trading vessels. During the war the Army & Navy paid native labor partly in tobacco which is highly mixed with litterica.	5.00
364	1099.	[illegible] long, [illegible] [illegible] old string shell head money	20.00
203	1100.	[illegible] arm band of tiny beads	25.00
163-4	1101.	" long string red beads with black eyes	5.00
	1102.	" long double string brown beads "	5.00
00424	1103.	[illegible] 1". Shell eyes from 'Pirestus lapitos'	20.00
143	1104.	" " (25)	20.00
193	1105.	" necklace small shell shell money	20.00
243	1106.	[illegible] Area from Sepik native fibre of human hair with bird claws pendant of tortoise shell ears	65.00
202	1107.	[illegible] 'Sapi-sapi' belt of red shells 3 x 24" complete & perfect in [illegible]	135.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

00365	1086.	[illegible] money. Large shell 1x3" used as counter [illegible] notches in sides	2.00
00245	1087.	[illegible] collar of genuine teeth on plaited native fiber with small shells	65.00
246	1088.	" long string (60) genuine teeth and 7 long teeth or tusks 3" long	50.00
244	1089.	" long string [illegible]	50.00

[illegible]...When the German traders arrived at Kaw Kulhra they found the natives using real pig teeth for trade and that anything could be purchased with them. For a few years they imported all the pig teeth they could get from Africa, Turkey and the Orient. However they became greedy and had larger finer teeth made in Europe of porcelain. Very soon, like the New England wampum of our own country the value dropped and the natives refused to trade for them.

[illegible]

00426	1090.	[illegible] Long braided string small shells	20.00
208	1091.	" " " large brown shells	40.00
365	1092.	[illegible] shell stone tee used as money 2" (2)	20.00
370	1093.	" [illegible]cremstone or [illegible]dolite 3 x 5 rare	35.00
205	1094.	[illegible] Sepil River District [illegible] band of small shells and shell ring pendant	35.00
363	1095.	[illegible]. Pearl shell ring 4" Sepik River	15.00
00070	1096.	[illegible] Stick 1/4x1/2x7"	10.00
238	1097.	" " " 0x1 and 12 x 1" (2)	10.00
		(These are old trade specimens)	
317	1098.	" 1/2x1/2x7" [illegible] Army Trade goods 1942-45	5.00
		Note; tobacco has been used in trade from the first arrival of the trading vessels. During the war the Army & Navy paid native labor partly in tobacco which highly mixed with liccorice.	
364	1099.	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] all string shell bead money	20.00
203	1100.	[illegible] are used money of tiny beads	25.00
163-4	1101.	" long string red seeds with black eyes	5.00
	1102.	" long double string green seeds "	5.00
00224	1103.	[illegible] 1 [illegible] shell eyes from 'piraetus lepiteed	10.00
165	1104.	" " (25)	25.00
193	1105.	" necklace small small shell money	30.00
243	1106.	[illegible]. [illegible] plaited native fiber of human hair with bird [illegible] pendant of tortoise shell [illegible]	65.00
202	1107.	[illegible] 1. 'sepi-sepi' belt of red shells 3 x 24" complete & perfect [illegible] rare	135.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	1108.	[illegible] rare! shell [illegible] six strings small white, black & red' [illegible] seeds	20.00
271	1109.	[illegible] Small basket 12 x 4½" of peculiar native wood. Valued by owner of size and according to size. Now very rare	150.00
602	1110.	[illegible] Very fine piece [illegible] weave	50.00
601	1111.	" " 20" by 18 feet, in sections 20" with wide fringe 6 to 12" rare	55.00
603	1112.	" coarser weave 17 x 3" fringe 7" common	15.00
704	1113.	[illegible] Native woven mat [illegible] fringe 6"	20.00
705	1114.	" very old 33" rare brown	10.00
70-/70-1115.		[illegible] Woven bag to carry cloth and mat money to ceremonies and weddings	5.00
706	1116.	" " big bag to carry shell money 24" deep	5.00
362	1117.	Bags " "	12.50

[illegible]

267	1118.	[illegible] shell, very old coil 1" wide, 5" across roll 11½ feet almost black. Trapped with very old red calico cloth which formerly was highly valued by the natives. Such old black coils are almost worthless and no longer circulate but are very hard to get.	30.00
607	1119.	[illegible] Tiny red 'honey bird' feathers fastened to sharpened sticks and carried in the hair for common purchases	
		(a) Sticks 10 to 15" bright red feathers 20 per	100.00
		(b) " 18 to 23" " " "	100.00
638		(some of these are [illegible])	
232	1120.	[illegible] Very long specimen with tiny shells divided by tortoise shell strips and with larger shell discs. 7. [illegible] & 2½. rare	150.00
708	1121.	[illegible] Native woven fiber cords 3 strings	30.00
709	1122.	[illegible] small woven bags to small purchases	3.00

[illegible]

713	1123.	[illegible] 14" x 21 x wide 3" with [illegible] see full history of this interesting money.	200.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

1)[illegible]	1109.	[illegible]. Pearl shell with six strings shell white, black & red & [illegible] seeds	30.00
471	1110.	[illegible]. Shell neckpiece 4x2" of peculiar native shape. Valued by number of pieces and according to size. Now very rare	120.00
602	1110.	[illegible]. Very fine piece 16x19 fine weave	50.00
601	1111.	" " 20" by 18 feet, in sections 20" with edge fringe 4 to 12" [illegible]	50.00
603	1112.	" coarser weave 17 x 3" fringe 2" common	15.00
704	1113.	[illegible]. Native woven mat 40x60" fringe 6"	30.00
703	1114.	" very old 33" dark green	20.00
70-[illegible]-1115.		[illegible]. Woven bag to carry [illegible] nut money to ceremonies and weddings	5.00
700	1116.	" bag used to carry shell money 24" handle	5.00
300	1117.	Mops " "	10.50

[illegible]

367	1118.	[illegible]. Very old coil 1" wide, 9" across roll (15 feet) almost black. Trapped with very old red native cloth which formerly was highly valued by the natives. Such old black coils are almost worthless and no longer circulate but are very hard to get.	50.00
637	1119.	[illegible]. Tiny red 'honey birds' feathers fastened to sharpened sticks and carried in the hair for common [illegible]	
		(a) Sticks 10 to 15" bright red feathers 20 pcs	100.00
		(b) " 19 to 23" " " 5	100.00
638		(some of these are [illegible])	
102	1120.	[illegible]. Very long specimen with tiny shells divided by tortoise shell strips and with larger shell discs. V. old & [illegible] rare	150.00
706	1121.	[illegible] hockey woven fiber cords 3 strings	30.00
303	1122.	[illegible] shell beads used in shell purchases	3.00

[illegible]

715	1123.	[illegible] shell 14" x 2½ x [illegible] 3" with stand [illegible] see full history of this interesting money.	[illegible]

Rev. Harris Collection		**[illegible] Islands**	
Green Lake	1124.	[illegible] two small disks covered side to side with native cord 2½" [illegible] [illegible] money.	35.00
	1125.	[illegible] Is. Necklace quills & white trade beads	8.00
	1126.	[illegible] Collect. Collingwood Bay [illegible] Lead necklace currency 15"	10.00
	1127.	[illegible] string plaited human hair	50.00
Frame	1128.	" Human hair and clay. rare	25.00
	1129.	[illegible] long string well [illegible]	50.00
Harris Coll.	1130.	[illegible]. Disc shell with small white shells	15.00
	1131.	" Necklace quills & white beads small	10.00
	1132.	" " " silverwat	20.00
	1133.	[illegible]. String white shell money	10.00
	1134.	[illegible] string cowrie shells back to back 7"	20.00
	1135.	[illegible] Is. String white shell & necklace [illegible]	10.00
	1136.	[illegible] Is. Disc & white trade beads & small	5.00
		[illegible] Islands	
Carlyle	1137	[illegible] brass ring value 1 [illegible]	2.50
153	1138.	" Three brass ring hard wood (rare)	7.00
148	1139.	" Twelve brass ring money 2 rows	25.00
		[illegible] Islands	
122	1140.	Feathers of the [illegible] bird. These backs equal value of one hog. Site rare. Old specimen	15.00

[illegible]

Rev. Harris Collection Green [illegible]	1124.	[illegible] Pilbara red shell discs graduated size to edge with native cord 20" [illegible] Standard money.	35.00
	1125.	[illegible] Ex. Jessowery quills & white trade beads	20.00
	1126.	[illegible] Collingwood Bay Area Papuans red necklace currency 15"	10.00
	1127.	[illegible] string plaited human hair	50.00
Green	1128.	" human hair and clay. Rare	25.00
	1129.	[illegible] long string full Pilbara red shell	50.00
Harris Coll	1130.	[illegible]. Pearl shell with small white shells	15.00
	1131.	" Jessowery quills & white cowrie shells 10"	10.00
	1132.	" " " different	20.00
	1133.	[illegible]. String white shell money	10.00
	1134.	" [illegible] string cowrie shells back to back 3"	20.00
	1135.	[illegible] Ex. String white shell & cowrie shells	10.00
	1136.	[illegible] Ex. Black & white trade beads & shell	5.00

[illegible]

00230	1137	[illegible] Trade brass ring value 1 chicken	2.50
193	1138.	" [illegible] round ring hard wood (Perea)	3.00
148	1139.	" Native brass ring money 2 fes	20.00

[illegible]

622	1140.	Feathers of the "Q U" bird. Three bunches equal value of one rug. White rare. Old specimen	15.00

[illegible] & [illegible] [illegible]

Example

[illegible]

1167. '[illegible]' or '[illegible] [illegible]' [illegible] leaves and stems of a [illegible] which grows in South [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] like tobacco & has [illegible] effect. [illegible] as money in [illegible] [illegible]. (Kenyon) (box) 10.00

1168. [illegible] money. '[illegible] [illegible]' made from porcupine [illegible] and [illegible] with acacia and burnt [illegible]. [illegible] to fasten knife and spear blade. Highly valued and regular [illegible] (Map 2x2ai) 10.00

1169. [illegible] (Map specimen) x 2) wrapped in long plaited cord of human hair. [illegible] [illegible] 30.00

1170. [illegible]. This valuable [illegible] valued highly by tribesmen who have to [illegible] for it. 1.00

1171. [illegible]. Tobacco [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] x x 5 5.00

1172. [illegible] [illegible]. Interesting [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] of the natives could read or write. It was the practice of the [illegible] to send a [illegible] for supplies and give him a '[illegible] [illegible]' authorising the purchase. When eventually the chief went to the city he would pay back in [illegible]. They could tell 10.00 their own [illegible] to pay! [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] '[illegible]'

1173. [illegible]. This very hard stone is the highest valued [illegible] of the Maori and fine old specimens are [illegible] on the market. [illegible] [illegible]

(a) [illegible] piece of greenstone
(b) 'Hei' flat straight piece of polished greenstone 1/1 x 7" (Lo-Ring [illegible] 85.00
(c) 'Hei-tiki' very peculiar shape of a human [illegible] with one shoulder much higher than the other.
1½ x 24" 135.00
3 x 3 175.00
4 x 4 175.00
3 x 3 250.00
(d) 'Tangiwai [illegible]' 4½ x 10½ [illegible] here 350.00
(Note: this last piece was [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible]'s party) via Kenyon
(e) 'Hei Tiki Tiki' 2½ x 6 135.00
(f) " 3 x 8 [illegible].00

[illegible]
[illegible]

1167. '[illegible]' or 'lumale [illegible]' dried leaves and [illegible] of a shrub which gives [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Cured like tobacco & [illegible] effect. Carried as money in [illegible] Samoans. (Krayon) (Obs) 10.00

1168. [illegible] money. 'Iriaia [illegible]' made from porcupine [illegible] and [illegible] with [illegible] and burnt lime. Used to fasten [illegible] and [illegible] blade. Highly valued and regular [illegible] (Lady [illegible]) 10.00

1169. " [illegible] specimen [illegible] x 2½ wrapped in long plaited [illegible] of human hair. Australian [illegible] 10.00

1170. [illegible]. [illegible] valuable piece valued highly by [illegible] and have to [illegible] for it. 1.00

1171. [illegible]. Tuamoto [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] 1 x 3 [illegible]

1172. [illegible] stick. 32". Interesting notched stick. [illegible] of the natives could read or write. It was the position of the chief to send a messenger for supplies and give him a 'letter stick' authorising the purchase. When eventually the chief went to the [illegible] he would pay what he owed. They could tell their own [illegible] to pay) [illegible] 10.00

[illegible] 'Mathematics in [illegible]'

1173. [illegible]. This very hard stone is the highest valued [illegible] of the Maori and the old specimens are [illegible] on the market. Now quite rare

(a) ordinary piece of greenstone
(b) "Kai" (lit) straight piece of polished greenstone 1/2 x 7" (to-day worth [illegible]) 35.00
(c) "Kai-riki" very peculiar shape of a human face with one shoulder much higher than the other.
4½ x 2½" 135.00
3 x 5 175.00
4 x 6 175.00
3 x 7 250.00
(d) 'Tamaiaei mere' 4½ x 10½ in [illegible] 350.00
(Obs) this last piece was in [illegible] of [illegible] Jack's party ; via [illegible]
(e) 'Kai Kiai (iki' 2½ x 6 135.00
(f) " 3 x 8 200.00

00371
301

[illegible]

[illegible]	3000.	[illegible]. [illegible] shell tubular beads long from well shell. Grave at Ishiatan [illegible] County, [illegible] (Ashuda)	11.00
	11.	" same but blue or purple wampum string.	15.00
	12.	" " " fine blue shell 'black' wampum	1.00
	13.	" beads. Small blue. Erie County, Ohio.	3.00
	14.	[illegible] Collection of 3 different lengths and thicknesses. Erie County, New York. [illegible] with original fiber still attached.	30.00
[illegible]	15.	[illegible]. 1" to 2½" [illegible] on frame. Found at Montpelier, O. [illegible] 2 lbs	30.00
	16.	Bill [illegible]. Lead [illegible] balls were used for [illegible] [illegible] to back of shell [illegible] lbs 5T (15)	10.00
[illegible]	17.	[illegible] balls. Lead musket balls were also used by colonists for the same reason (5)	1.00
[illegible]	18.	[illegible] were as small wampum during colonial days	15.00

(The above specimens were purchased through trade from the Rochester, New York museum.)

19. [illegible]

[illegible]		V. Long string native shell money from [illegible]	3.00
	3010.	" " white and red tribe beads	3.00
[illegible]	11.	[illegible]. Larger [illegible] found. [illegible] [illegible] wampum and very rare 20 [illegible]	45.00
141	12.	[illegible]. Lead [illegible] Pacific coast 11 lbs	17.00
[illegible]	13.	[illegible] (Pacific) shell belt in 19 sections each divided by rawhide.	35.00
105	14.	[illegible] [illegible] and Indian South Pacific coast (11)	15.00
101	15.	[illegible]. Long [illegible] white shell wampum	15.00
[illegible]	16.	[illegible] [illegible] County. (1)	3.00

[illegible]

083	17.	[illegible]. [illegible] pot 3½ deep x 10" wide heavy from [illegible]. Found in grave Talladega Georgia. This [illegible] specimen was in the famous [illegible] collection and archaeologists say it is of Spanish origin. Such pots were highly prized by the Indians and were [illegible] made of alchemy.	35.00

[illegible]

[illegible]	18.	Bill (Alpine) [illegible] pair [illegible] Canada rare	35.00

[illegible]

[illegible]	19.	[illegible] [illegible] 3" long (1)	15.00
[illegible]	20.	[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] specimen [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21.	[illegible] [illegible] 6" [illegible] County (2)	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]		[illegible]	
	22.	[illegible]. Long string genuine fresh water pearls from Hopewell Mound(22) see [illegible]	100.00
340	23.	[illegible]. Stone 1x4 holed at top. Rare	15.00
	24.	" " 1-3/4x3 holed in center	12.50
	25.	" " 1x4x4 " " Hopewell.	17.00
[illegible]	26.	[illegible]. Pure native copper. Popular Delta between Lake Superior Indian and who traded copper for flint.	3.00
111	27.	" Round twice disc with 4 rows dashes and on reverse four dots. Large collection Hopewell	15.00
[illegible]	28.	[illegible]. Pure copper spear point 3"	19.00
		[illegible]	
Case 88	29.	[illegible]. Very small shell wampum and some bead	3.00
		[illegible]	
[illegible]	3030.	[illegible] found in large numbers in Tennessee	1.00
Case 89	31.	[illegible] trade shell wampum string	2.00
	32.	Virginia. Circular disc of bone & clay 1 1/2 to 1 1/4"(5)	3.50
	33.	" " " " holed center 1 to 1" (5)	3.00
		(Found in graves in Petersburg, Va.)	
	34.	[illegible] red and white trade beads (small) (20)	2.00
	35.	[illegible] disc glass trade tubular beads	1.00
	36.	[illegible] Dentalia or Elephant Tusk shell money(10)	2.00
	37.	Wampum. Ohio. Flat shell discs 5/8" long string	15.00
	38.	[illegible] large specimen Columbus museum	2.00
	39.	[illegible]. Flint. Made by Ohio Indians and in common trade for copper with Indians on the North and for position with West (3)	1.00
	40.	[illegible]. Glass trade spears traded for furs (5)	5.00
214	41.	[illegible] shell. Blackfoot Indians (2)	3.00
213	42.	[illegible] Cheyenne Indians	3.00
172	43.	Bead money. Belt of white pipe beads 1" divided into 14 sections by rawhide with triangular glass beads at end. 18" long.	25.00
216	44.	[illegible]. Arapaho. Dress trade beads	2.00
400	45.	[illegible]. Chief. Includes red fried beans	3.00
		[illegible]	
Case 89	46.	[illegible] trade beads many brought colors(20)	5.00
	46a.	" " tubular beads 1/2" (10)	3.00
	47.	" " small round discs (10)	2.00
also 214	48.	[illegible] very common beads of trade (5)	10.00
[illegible]	49.	[illegible] red disc 1½ money	1.00
	50.	[illegible] long tubular bone bead 3"	2.00
	51.	" " " 3" decorated	2.00
	52.	[illegible] fine piece turquoise in shape [illegible] 4½	15.00
	53.	[illegible] long pipe tubular beads 4" (4)	10.00
418	54.	[illegible]. Lilly Swallers. Long necklace teeth, turquoise and trade beads. [illegible] Rare	90.00
	55.	" very old shell wampum	1.00

Case 90				
	3000.	[illegible]	Small white ivory or bone discs (20)	2.00
	57.	[illegible]	" red trade beads (20)	2.00
	58.	[illegible]	Round red trade beads (20)	1.50
	59.	"	" blue glass " (20)	1.50
	3000.	"	Set small white & grey beads (18)	1.00
	61.	"	Round black glass (18)	1.50
	62.	"	Striped red, green, brown & yell (30)	2.00
	63.	[illegible]	Bright colored tubular glass (20)	2.00
	64.	[illegible]	[illegible] shell wampum (12)	2.50
	65.	"	" round black beads (13)	2.50
	66.	[illegible]	Small red, white, blue, black (20)	1.00
	67.	"	Tubular " glass beads (20)	1.50
	68.	"	Larger beads. Very rare (1)	3.00
	69.	[illegible]	Blue glass trade beads (1)	2.00
	3070.	[illegible]	Very old flat shell wampum (3)	2.00
	71.	[illegible]	" trade grey shell wampum (1)	3.00
	72.	[illegible]	Bright colored glass trade beads (1)	1.50
	73.	[illegible]	Very old shell wampum (3)	3.00
	74.	[illegible]	Still round. Long string early round clay beads white green	1.00
	75.	"	Similar but beads divided by [illegible] Ill. Sacramento	23.00
	76.	"	Similar long necklace, smaller grey beads divided by [illegible]	30.00
Case 91	77.	[illegible]	Common round. Flat shell disc (20)	10.00
	78.	"	" " trade irregular " (16)	7.00
	79.	"	Lincoln round. Square shell " (5)	11.00
	80.	"	Sacramento round thick discs (12)	3.00
	81.	"	Tubular red (triple yellow) (5)	1.50
	82.	"	Large flat flat shell discs (20)	1.00
	83.	"	Rectangle or elephant tusk shells (12)	1.00
	84.	"	Flat round early round trade (50)	1.50
	85.	"	Tombstone tubes shell shells (20)	2.00
	87.	"	Verona round large flat pipe disc 100	15.00
	88.	"	" " early trade beads (20)	5.00
	89.	"	Necklace. Common beads with other indians as far south as Mexico (2)	2.00
Case 92	3090.	[illegible]	Very old round brown beads (25)	5.00
	3090.	[illegible]	Small red trade beads (40)	3.00
	91.	[illegible]	Bright varied colored. Last used (32)	3.00
	92.	[illegible]	Black trade beads (20)	2.00
	93.	[illegible]	Blue glass trade beads (16)	1.00
	94.	"	Very old red clay beads (16)	1.00
	95.	[illegible]	Deep red glass trade beads (35)	3.00
	96.			
		[illegible]	Iron trade axe early used by French and English traders in buying from the Indians. Buffalo Bureau Soil. Genuine old specimen	11.00
	97.	"	Ceremonial brass axe, highly decorated and combined as a peace pipe.	35.00
	98.	[illegible]	Clay pipe imported by the British for Indian trade. Allegheny County, Pa.	11.00

[illegible]

Casey)	3099.	[illegible] (white, matted [illegible] [illegible].			
		[illegible] round.	small white green trade beads	(50)	[illegible]
	3100.	Sacramento.	larger "	(50)	5.00
	01.	Kokiame mound	larger round & tubular	(50)	[illegible]
	02.	"	small white porcelain	(150)	5.00
	03.	[illegible] gold faceted white trade beads glass		(10)	[illegible]
	04.	" early yellow brass trade beads		(10)	3.50
	05.	" [illegible] white [illegible] & shells		(5)	10.00
	06.	" [illegible] wrinkle blue glass & clay beads		(50)	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Card a	3107.	1.	[illegible]	[illegible] small white porcelain beads
		2.	[illegible]	red trade beads
		3.	[illegible]	native shell money
		4.	[illegible]	blue glass trade beads
		5.	[illegible]	ancient shell money
		6.	[illegible]	[illegible] trade beads
		7.	[illegible]	round bulldern shell money
		8.	[illegible]	twelve shell money
		9.	"	[illegible] blue used for money
		10.	[illegible]	striped trade beads
		11.	[illegible]	" " "
		12.	[illegible]	brown shell "
Card b		13.	[illegible]	" " "
		14.	[illegible]	" " "
		15.	[illegible]	green & blue glass trade beads
		16.	[illegible]	small red trade beads
		17.	[illegible]	" clear glass "
		18.	[illegible]	yellow veligated "
		19.	[illegible]	veligated beads
		20.	[illegible]	brown glass "
		21.	[illegible]	small [illegible] "
		22.	[illegible]	white shell money
		23.	[illegible]	blue glass trade beads
		24.	[illegible]	[illegible] clay trade beads
		25.	[illegible]	russian blue glass faceted beads
		26.	fox	black tubular beads
Card c		27.	[illegible]	small colored trade beads
		28.	[illegible]	green trade beads
		29.	[illegible]	white glass "
		30.	[illegible]	native shell money
		31.	[illegible]	long green tubular beads
		32.	[illegible]	[illegible] made in [illegible]
		33.	[illegible]	[illegible] or elephant tusk shells
		34.	[illegible]	clay bead money
		35.	[illegible]	glass bead money
		36.	[illegible]	porcelain bead money
		37.	[illegible]	shell disc money
		38.	[illegible]	orange colored bead money
		39.	[illegible]	yellow glass "
Card d		40.	[illegible]	red glass "
		41.	[illegible]	red " "
		42.	"	"veligated glass"
		43.	[illegible]	red glass bead money
		44.	[illegible]	" "

[illegible]

-01137
[illegible]

143. [illegible] a unusual silver [illegible]. [illegible] with [illegible] spread and [illegible] long inscription [illegible] on top of the [illegible] and on [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] "[illegible]" [illegible] and "[illegible]" [illegible] (genuine first [illegible] silver) on top "[illegible]" [illegible] but [illegible] (genuine [illegible] [illegible] for [illegible]). Rare 50.00

144. Similar but varies. See [illegible] 11 No. [illegible] 50.00

00138
[illegible]

145. [illegible] 1 Fine [illegible] all fully [illegible] 30.00
[illegible] attributed to [illegible] 10 varieties

1/4 Fine	5	35.00
1/2 "	1	30.00
1/21 "	1	15.00
1/4 "	4	15.00
1/1 "	1	5.00

146. [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1761-81

1 Fine	2	10.00
1800-4		
1/ "	2	10.00
1/8 "	1	4.00
1806-51 [illegible]		
Fine	1	45.00
1 "	2	5.00
1 "	1	4.00
1 "	3	15.00
1/1 "	15	30.00
00204 1/10 "	1	15.00
1/32 "	1	15.00
1/64 "	1	20.00
1851-58 [illegible]		
10	1	50.00
4	3	25.00
2	3	15.00
1	3	10.00
1	3	10.00
1	3	12.00
1/2	19	30.00
1/20	3	11.00
1/32	2	15.00
special case 1/64	1	25.00
1/1 [illegible]	1	15.00

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Fine	7 varieties	50.00
1-3/4	4 "	15.00
2	4 "	20.00
3	4 "	20.00
4	5 "	10.00

[illegible]	947.	[illegible] 'Sin Kua' (8) 'Sin Ilang'(1) Sin Ion (4) 15	5.00
[illegible]	948.	[illegible] North Ilam 'Sinang' large & in similar to 'pakaselle but very large. See Kneedler 'Dealer of North Ilam'(1 fil.15 v. rare	30.00
[illegible]	949.	[illegible] solid silver convex 2"	18.00
	950.	" " 1-3/4"	17.50
	951.	" heavy but hollow back 2"	20.00
	952.	" solid but very small 1"	15.00
		(see Kneedler Plate 1)	
[illegible]	953.	[illegible] solid silver [illegible] a bowl 'Upon Sol. Plate official 'Sai yalk Kack' 2"	15.00
	954.	" [illegible] I. Solid silver with ridge down center. Reverse indented 1½"	15.00
	954.	" similar but raised ridges on obverse and reverse narrow to three times	20.00
	955.	" similar. Reverse hollow but heavy	20.00
	956.	" [illegible] solid & heavy. ridges like sea shell. but in Lenny or Kneedler 1[illegible] (see Kneedler Plate 11)	50.00
	957.	Big [illegible] hollow base silver. heavy but shell open. 1½ x 2½ fine specimen	50.00
	958.	" similar but not so heavy 1x1½	30.00
	959.	[illegible] a fragile thin hollow shell silver similar to '[illegible] South' but much flatter. Open in back for holding aquatic articles supplied by priests. Used in marriage collection 1/3" up to 2½" 10 sizes	250.00
		(see Kneedler Plate V)	
	960.	[illegible]. Base silver bar, crude fish shape 7/8 x 2. " counterstamped flower (see Kneedler Plate 1)	30.00
[illegible]	961.	[illegible]. Big round coin called 'Kang-Ta' 1-3/4x1" key inscription on side. So published	35.00
[illegible]	962.	[illegible]. Incredible collection of "[illegible]" in lead, tin, brass, ivory, mother of pearl (these are extremely rare. Having collection of varieties.	275.00
44	963.	" very old specimen. Brass lattice work 'pee' with animal on one side, open on other and inside a large uncut emerald. In case	100.00
45	964.	" Collection of 'pee' beads of glass. Many shades and colors. In case. Strong coll. (31)	150.00
[illegible]	965.	" [illegible] (Page beautiful tokens are of all colors and shapes. Round, square, oblong, three, five, six sided, shape of books, [illegible], fish, baskets, swords, [illegible], hoe, circle and many others. This collection was made by Prince Kerung, brother of King Prajadok who abdicated some years ago. There is no other collection as large or complete. These tokens started out as private issues by combing houses but the supply of metal coins was so small that all merchants accepted these as money. 5100 var.	1000.00

[illegible]	347.	[illegible] 'Ja Ton' (8) 'Ska Jiang'(1) [illegible] (9) 15	5.00
[illegible]	348.	[illegible] North Sian 'Jiang' [illegible] similar to 'pewaddle but very [illegible]. [illegible] 'Sniff of North Jan'(1 [illegible] 11.15 [illegible] [illegible]	30.00
[illegible]	349.	[illegible] solid silver [illegible] 2"	18.00
	350.	" " 1-3/4"	17.50
	351.	" heavy and [illegible] back 2"	20.00
	352.	" solid but very small 1"	15.00
		[illegible] (Note 1)	
[illegible]	353.	[illegible] solid silver [illegible] 'Lion Dog.' [illegible] 'Eg, [illegible] back' 2"	15.00
	354. "	[illegible] solid silver with ridge down center. Reverse indented 1"	15.00
	355. "	similar but raised ridges on reverse and reverse marked in three times	20.00
	356. "	similar. Ridges reverse hollow but heavy	20.00
	357. "	[illegible] heavy. Ridges like [illegible] and shell. Not in [illegible] or [illegible] 1x2	30.00
		[illegible] (Note 1)	
	358.	[illegible] hollow [illegible] silver. Heavy but [illegible] 1x2 [illegible] specimen	30.00
	359. "	similar but not so heavy 1x1	20.00
	360.	[illegible] a [illegible] thin hollow shell silver similar to 'Jin South' but much flatter. [illegible] in [illegible] for holding [illegible] articles supplied by [illegible]. Sent in [illegible] collection 1/- up to 2" 10 [illegible]	150.00
		[illegible] (Note V)	
	361.	[illegible] 1x1. [illegible] silver bar, [illegible] shape 1/8 x 3. " [illegible] flower	30.00
		[illegible] (Note 1)	
[illegible]	362.	[illegible]. This round coin called '[illegible]' 1-1/4x1" [illegible] inscription on side. [illegible]	15.00
[illegible]	363.	[illegible] 1.1.[illegible]. Considerable collection of [illegible] in lead, tin, brass, ivory, mother of pearl [illegible] are extremely rare. Among collection [illegible] varieties.	1/5.00
44	364. "	very old specimen. Brass lattice work 'pen' with [illegible] on one side, [illegible] on other and inside a large uncut emerald. [illegible] here	100.00
45	365. "	collection of 'pen' made of glass. Many [illegible] and colors in [illegible] [illegible] Coll.(5)	150.00
[illegible]	366. "	[illegible] These beautiful tokens are of all colors and shapes. Round, [illegible], [illegible], three, five, six sided, [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] and many others. This collection was made by Prince [illegible], brother of King [illegible] who abdicated some years ago. There is no other collection as large or complete. These tokens started out as private issues by gambling houses but the profit on small coins was so small that all merchants accepted these as money. [illegible] ver.	2000.00

361-[illegible] [illegible] AS A GIFT [illegible] [illegible] GIFT

[illegible] silver coins called 'tea-rings' or 'jack-money' coins. Split in middle with the name of piece of [illegible] on edge.

1.	[illegible] (probably 1/2 Tical			Extreme Rare	50.00
2.	Small	"	1 "	"	50.00
3.	Larger	"	4 "	Sharp clear impr.	10.00
4.	"	"	4	"	10.00
5.	"	"	4	"	10.00
6.	"	"	4	"	10.00
7.	"	"	4	"	10.00
8.	"	"	4	"	10.00
9.	"	"	4-3/4	"	15.00
10.	"	"	4-3/4	"	15.00
11.	"	"	4-3/4	"	15.00
12.	Very large	"	5-3/4	"	20.00
13.,14.	"	"	5-3/4	"	25.00
15.	"	"	5-3/4	"	30.00

[illegible] be May Plate 2 and 3

Vol.-

[illegible]

An oblong silver vessel called 'tamarlung' or 'yuan-shihi wuhi. Split in middle with the mouth of vessel of lions on edge.

1.	Very small	probably 1/2	Tical	extreme care		30.[illegible]
2.	Little	"	1	"	"	30.[illegible]
3.	Larger	"	4	"	sharp clear shape.	12.00
4.	"	"	4		"	1[illegible]
5.	"	"	4		"	1[illegible].00
6.	"	"	4		"	1[illegible].00
7.	"	"	4		"	1[illegible].00
8.	"	"	4		"	1[illegible].00
9.	"	"	4-3/4		"	1[illegible].00
10.	"	"	4-3/4		"	1[illegible].00
11.	"	"	4-3/4		"	1[illegible].00
12.	Very large	"	4-3/4		"	20.00
13.14.	"	"	4-3/4		"	20.00
15.	"	"	4-3/4		"	20.00

[illegible] be key items 2 and 3

1.	Vegetable Green Jade shape of cigars class size (micro 1/2)	22.00
2.	" small green jade half moon shape	20.00
3.	" " red " "	20.00
4.	Jade [illegible]. Grey Jade 1-3/4 " Lara	42.00
5.	Jade [illegible] 'Siri Sodam' Cylinder dark brown (micro 1/2) 1(x)	20.00
6.	" " black 1x)	17.50
7.	Small [illegible] jade 'Buddhas' Grey1-3/4" x 1	30.00
8.	" " " black 1(x)	15.00
9.	" " " Pink 1(x)	20.00
10.	[illegible] 1(x) 1(x)/4 Grey	5.00
11.	Bone [illegible] " 3"	2.00
12.	[illegible] Bronze 1"	5.00
13.	" " Silver with Beetle gold overlay	30.00

[illegible]	250.	Very ancient [illegible]. Tiny pulsts 4/5 long of semi-precious stone [illegible]	40.00
	251.	[illegible] or clay shaped money. [illegible] white crescent shape. Rare money 'yen' (Tuba) (2)	[illegible]
[illegible]	252.	same but larger and hard stone. Tiger tooth	25.00
75	253.	[illegible] 1500 [illegible] trunk with [illegible] seeds. These coins were broken off and given away but the trunk was retained by important visitors to the city to show [illegible] trees were presented. Tokio Coll. Rare	[illegible]
[illegible]	254.	" Jewelled tree of seven trunk and leaf of [illegible]. reverse 'Ka' for 'Kyu-ki'. Ex Rare	250.00
73	255.	" [illegible] of five figure oval 'Ten ko tsu ko' [illegible] cast at Tokio 1835 Perfect A 1 Rare	175.00
[illegible]	256.	[illegible]. Shen 1850. These large oval [illegible] coins were private issues but there was a death penalty for testing them out of [illegible]	425.00
	257.	" Smaller but showing reverse for exhibit	375.00
[illegible]	258.	" Silver coin 4x6" 'Kobun' vertical inscr.	700.00
[illegible]	259.	" [illegible] 1863 [illegible] 'Shiku Ichi [illegible] jin. 30 stamps on rev.	[illegible]
[illegible]	260.	Ear. Silver ear in 5 sections with character stamps on each	[illegible]
	261.	" Smaller but only two sections	[illegible]
	262.	" " " Diamond shape	[illegible]
	263.	" Long silver bar 'Kan-Jue' (name lion) with accompanying 'Kane-Jin' (measure) 30	[illegible]
	[illegible]	" Smaller but [illegible] 1738-39 [illegible] x 1-1/4	[illegible]
	[illegible]	" " " smaller 1/4x2	15.00
	[illegible]	" " " [illegible] 1737-38 [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	" " " very ornate borders 35'	17.50
[illegible]	270.	[illegible] or 'Kane-Jin' chosen for unusual shape	
		(a) large kidney shape	11.00
		(b) " oval "	[illegible]
		(c) very long shape of a shooting [illegible]	27.50
		(d) [illegible] shape [illegible]	12.50
108	271.	" Collection all different & unusual (5)	27.00
107-12	272.	[illegible]. Silver coins long shape	18.00
	273.	" " " larger " 1814-37	22.00
	274.	[illegible] 3 shapes of Tsunde 1709. [illegible] shape	12.00
	275.	[illegible] 2 cha (1 tyo) 1/Kai' 1/16 [illegible] 2 cha 1 [illegible] (3) [illegible]	[illegible]
	276.	[illegible] square hole [illegible] with [illegible] protrusions on one side and hall on other. Silver	15.00

[illegible]

00030	277.	[illegible]. Necessity coins for 25 & 50 cent jxl and jixl used during [illegible] war. From Dentzer Collection [illegible] v. Rare	80.00
410	278.	" Large round wood coins (3") with design of early cash given as rewards for good [illegible] in school. Reverse 'Learning' 3 [illegible]	25.00
00073	279.	" Tellers used in games. Carved with ivory vester bearing the character	2.00
113	280.	" Emergency issue 1907	12.00
114	281.	[illegible]. Unusual piece Two coins on pedestal [illegible]	15.00
	282.	" [illegible] shape	3.00
	283.	[illegible], Orange 3/4 x 2½	5.00
	284.	[illegible] Cream with various ways of intercourse	8.00
	285.	" " "	12.00
	286.	[illegible]. Double tablet. Two coins side by side [illegible]	25.00

[illegible]

	287.	Plate [illegible] silver 'bowl money pin' 40x4) [illegible]	15.00
	288.	" " smaller '[illegible] money x 2 [illegible]' 40x4) [illegible]	20.00
	289.	[illegible] tassa [illegible] two fish 1-3/4x2-3/4	22.00

[illegible]

1110	290.	[illegible] 1400 Gold beaten over a	
1111		bronze or silver core. 1½x1-1/8	65.00
	291.	" " Plaster	65.00
1112	292.	" " sides flat. 7/8 x 1"	65.00
00015	293.	[illegible]. Original casting of six five cash coins test size by side [illegible]	35.00
122	294.	[illegible]. Unusual double cash with [illegible] 3 [illegible] see [illegible] 1.11 No. 31	15.00

[illegible]

	295.	[illegible]. Unique set of master molds for each member of the '[illegible]' family. 3 [illegible]. Mold outside has 5 faces, inner 3, inner square 4, [illegible] 3, top five. 1x1½" bronze. Rare	75.00
285			

[illegible]

	296.	[illegible]. 'Mustering out Pay'. When each soldiers was discharged he was given one of these 'swords' made of cash coins. [illegible]	25.00

[illegible]

1:	Silver Dollar [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25.00
2:	"	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	37.50
3:	"	"	[illegible]	"	75.00
4:	"	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	100.00

[illegible]

[illegible]	947.	[illegible] 'Pia Kua' (8) 'Ada Plong'(1) Pia Kua (6) 15	5.00
00023	948.	Pia Kua north Siam 'Plong' large coin similar to 'packaudie but very thee. [illegible] Pia Kua 'Coins of North Siam'(1 Pil.15 V. Rare	50.00
000553	949.	[illegible] solid silver convex 2"	18.00
	950.	" " 1-3/4"	17.50
	951.	" heavy but hollow back 2"	20.00
	952.	" solid but very small 1"	15.00
		(see Snedler Plate 1)	
00563	953.	Tok solid silver [illegible] 'Lyon Sol. with official 'egg pale back' 2"	15.00
	954.	" [illegible] Sol. Solid silver with ridge down center. Severe indented 1"	15.00
	954.	" similar but raised ridges on obverse and reverse worked to three times	20.00
	955.	" similar. Sides reverse hollow but heavy	20.00
	956.	" [illegible] solid & heavy. ridged like sea shell. Not in Lemay or Snedler 1½x2	30.00
		(see Snedler Plate 11)	
	957.	Pia Kua [illegible]. Hollow base silver. Heavy but back open. 1½ x 2½ fine specimen	50.00
	958.	" similar but not so heavy 1x1½	30.00
	959.	[illegible] a fragile thin hollow shell silver similar to '1g South' but back flatter. Open in back for holding mystic articles supplied by priests. Used in marriage Collection 1/2" up to 2½" 10 sizes	150.00
		(see Snedler Plate v)	
	960.	Pia Kua [illegible]. Base silver bar, crude fish shape 7/8 x 2. " counterstamped flower	50.00
		(see Snedler Plate 1)	
00568	961.	[illegible]. This round coin called 'Hong-Fa' 1-3/4x1" bear inscription on side. No published	35.00
00043	962.	[illegible]. Remarkable collection of "[illegible]" in lead, tin, brass, ivory, mother of pearl these are extremely rare. Learned collection 40 varieties.	175.00
44	963.	" very old specimen. Great little work 'pee' with enamel on one side, open on other and inside a large uncut emerald. Rare	100.00
45	964.	" Collection of 'pee' made of glass. Many shades and colors as were learned coll.(31)	150.00
100717	965.	" [illegible] These beautiful tokens are of all clers and shapes. Round, Square, Octagon, three, five, six sided, shape of books, leaf, fish, baskets, whistle, fundo, half circle and many others. This collection was made by Prince Damrong, brother of King Prajapok who abdicated some years ago. There is no other collection as large or complete. These tokens started out as private issues by gambling houses but the supply of small coins was so small that all merchants accepted these as money. 5300 var.	1000.00

952-A	WILLOW LEAF SILVER	2½",	1-1/2 Ounces	Thin	25.00
952-B	" " "	3 "	2 "	"	25.00
952-C	" " "	2½"	6 "	Thick heavy	35.00
952-D	" " "	3¼"	12 "	" "	35.00
952-E	" " "	3-3/4"	14 "	" "	35.00

Laos states silver ring money

968	Inscribed silver ring 1-5/8" See Le M Pl.111.6/7,Kneed 1X.2	35.00
969	Large silver ring money 7" Ends flat and turned back.6 Ounzes	100.00
970	" " " " 5½" " " " 8 "	100.00
971	Solid silver ring, ends pointed & overlapping 3"	50.00
972	" " " " " 2½"	25.00
973	" " " " 2 X 2½"	25.00
974	" " " ornate carving,wire design 2-3/4"	40.00
975	" " " ornate, ends flattened 2-3/8x 3" Rare	50.00
976	" " " ornate carving, ends splayed & decorated	40.00
977	" " " twisted design, ends tapered 1-3/4X2	20.00
978	" " " " " 2x2½"	25.00
979	" " " " " 2¼x2½ Tapered ends	25.00
980	Flexible silver ring currency, ends splayed 2½" Scarce	50.00
981	Finger ring type, coiled wire. Pagoda shape. Fine & coarse(2)	40.00

0982 Round heavy currency shape of ancient sea shell.Antimony 1-1/2"
Very unusual type and apparently unpublished.Very old 75.00

SIAM

962-A	COPPER TOKENS "PEE" Square,Octagonal,oblong,aerrated, escolloped,oval,double fish. All RARE 7 var.	50.00
962-B	As last but ROUND. 10 varieties. All rare	50.00
962-C	As last but all octagonal. 7 Varieties.LeM.Pl.XIII.7/9	35.00

945-A	" Gold bullet 8 Tical (size of 1/2 Silver)	75.00
947-B	Largest size courie called "BIA P'LONG. LeMay Pl 23.1	7.50
960-B	FISH SHAPE copper. Found in Mekkong River. Ex.LeMay-Keefer collection. See Pl 1 & 2 . 4" V. Rare	75.00
967-A	Half tael silver called "Horses hoof" Kneedler Pl V. Rare	10.00
967-C	Irregular round heavy copper 174 gr.2-3/4" Not in LeMay	25.00
958-D	Solid silver "toks" usual but each NUMBERED 3 & 7 2 Var	25.00

-01137
[illegible]

343. Heavy & unusual silver ingots. Rising with both ends spread and with long inscription in ,ooale on top of the coin and on each end.
12; Inks reads "Kong Long Tang Tse" and "Kong Kiee Sun Kiee" (genuine first quality silver) or too "Kong Kiee Long Koh Long Tsu (genuine & negotiable for free circulation). Here [illegible]
~~344-A~~ Similar but varies. See Meyrlate 14 & 20. [illegible]

45.00

[illegible]

00156
[illegible]

345. [illegible] 1 Tical size all fully described and attributes to Lewey 10 verbiles 50.00

1/4 Tical	5	"	25.00
1/8 "	1	"	10.00
1/16 "	1	"	15.00
1/4 "	6	"	18.00
1/8 "	1	"	5.00

346. [illegible] 1767-82

1 Tical	2	"	10.00
1803-04			
1 "	2	"	10.00
1/8 "	1	"	8.00
1824-51 [illegible]			
2 Tical	1	"	25.00
1 "	2	"	8.00
1/2 "	1	"	5.00
1/4 "	5	"	15.00
1/8 "	13	"	38.00
00561 1/16 "	1	"	12.00
502 1/32 "	1	"	18.00
1/64 "	1	"	20.00
1851-60 [illegible]			
10	1	"	90.00
4	2	"	25.00
2	3	2	18.00
1	5	"	10.00
1/2	3	"	10.00
1/4	3	"	12.00
1/8	17	"	35.00
1/16	3	"	21.00
1/32	2	"	18.00
special order 1/64	1	"	16.00
1/4 [illegible]	1	"	25.00

[illegible] OF [illegible] OF [illegible]

4 tical	2 [illegible]	60.00
5-3/4	4 "	75.00
0	4 "	80.00
6	4 "	30.00
4	5 "	21.00
4	Elephant	30.00
4	Body shaped 9 Stamps Wheel-Elephant	50.00

1/4--1/2--1 Tical
UNFINISHED SILVER BULLETS L?$__L?@__L T 5 Pcs. LeM Pl XVll 35.00

[illegible]

INDIA

875-E Heavy solid silver ring money.Pointed ends. Heavily decorated. 4½ X 5" Circa 1500. 50.00

875-F Solid silver ring money.Chain link design 2-3/4"(1750) 25.00

875-G Base silver arm ring money.Diamond shaped ends with inscription on face also on ring. 3X4" 25.00

875-H Small silver ring money with pointed ends 1-3/4" 10.00

875-J Ornate hollow silver ring money.Pointed ends 4-3/4" 30.00

875-K INDUS VALLEY. Mohenjodar & Harappa. Black stone ring money. 1½" Hole 5/8", thickness 9/16.Quig Pg 190 10.00

875-L BOMBAY. Bank silver bars DEVKARAN NANJEE DENA BANK 50 Gram 998.9 & 100 Gram 999. Circa 1900 (2) 35.00

916-B IBAN SEA DYAKS circa 1500 AD) Clay cup currency 3½" 15.00

916-C KAYAN TRIBE. Ring money called "UNIS" Very small fine fibre rings made from plaited palm fibre. Value one cent. Males wear many hundred on ankles and arms. Quigg Pg 258-259 Fig 113 15 Pcs 15.00

916-D BRIDAL PRICE. Large heavy brass cannon 17" long 10" high. Dragon in shape of a dragon. On top is an allegorical crocodile. Weight 8 Pounds. Perfect and extremely rare. Quigg Pg 260-262 Fif 116. I hunted this for over 20 years including personal visits to Burma, Cambodia, Thailand and Borneo. Mounted on four moving wheels. 500.00

916-E SARAWAK. Another cannon 3 x 7½ double barrel. Ornate and same class as above but without the carriage or wheels. Very old and very rare 150.00

916-F KENYAK TRIBE SOUTH SARAWAK. V. Old bronze gong 3 X 7". Edge decorated. Circa 1600 AD V. Rare 100.00

916-G. BORNEO-BRUNEI ISLAND. Kadayan Tribe. Small Iron currency called "blanja" (one cent) Quig Pg 258 (6 Pcs) 15.00

980-A Unusual flexible silver ring money,tapered ends 2-3/4" 60.00

982-A Solid silver"toks" shape of ridged SEA SHELL.Not in LeM(2) 20.00

983 Large solid silver ring money, twisted design,ends flat and turned back.Decorated 5½" See Kneedler Pg 9 50.00

984 Heavy solid silver ring money 6 X 6:. 12 oz. Ends flat and turned back. No decoration. 75.00

985 Solid silver neck ring or torque 5 X 6½". 8 Oz. Ends flat and turned back, ornamented. 75.00

986 Large solid silver neck torque 7½ X 6½" weight 15 oz. Ends flat and turned back with decorations 75.00

986-A Silver arm ring money. Rope type, flexible.Ends taper 3½" 60.00

987 Small solid silver ring money. Ends turned back. 2 Var. 30.00

988 Ancient Kingdom of Lanatai (1296-1400) CIEN MAI. Flat solid silver ring money with two cuts and six stamps. LeMay Pl 111Np.7 Page 10-11; Kneedler Pl.1X Var 1&2. Quiggins Plate 20 No. 7. Very Rare 100.00

989 Similar to last but two deep cuts and five stamps.Horned ends. Very Rare 100.00

989A Another variety of last two. LeM.Pl.III-5,Kneedler Pl IX. 100.00

990 Heavy bronze ring money 3½" Nice patina/Mekkong River 3½" 20.00

991 Small very heavy split ring money 1½" Rare unpublished 20.00

992 Heavy twisted rope design copper bracelet 3X1" Spirals 50.00

993 Very old bronze couries.Not in LeMay or Kneedler. 6 Var 30.00

994 Similar but different shapes. Unpublished 10.00

So many new additions have been made to the African series that it is imprat cal to try to intergate them with the collection.

802 ASHANTI TRIBE IN GHANA. BRASS MONEY ANIMAL & REPTILE SHAPE

1:	CROCODILE mouth open 6" long V. Old		35.00
2:	" " " 7" " "		35.00
3;	" " " 4" " "		25.00
4:	LIZZARD	2¼" "	15.00
5:	"	3" " "	15.00
6:	"	4" "	15.00
7:	: " Two lizzards one across the other 2 sizes		20.00
8:	SCORPION	1-3/4"	15.00
9:	SNAIL	2"	10.00
10:	CATFISH	2"	10.00
11:	HUMAN FACE	1½"	15.00
12:	STANDING HUMAN FIGURE knife over right shoulder 2½"		10.00
13:	" " " man peeling bark from palm tree		10.00
14:	" " " man with chicken on a pedestal		10.00
15:	" " " man carrying waterjug on head		10.00
16:	" " " man carrying bundle of wood on hd		10.00
17:	" " " man carrying wood,smokig pipe		10.00
18:	TURTLE SHAPE 2 size 2" and 2½	2 Pcs	20.00
19:	PORCUPINE 2"		15.00
20:	LION SHAPE, TAIL RAISED 2"		20.00
21:	" " " 3"		20.00
22:	" " " 3⅜" Different shape		20.00
23:	ANIMAL (LION ?) 3"		20.00
24:	ROOSTING BIRD 1½"		10.00
25:	" wings spread 1-3/4 X 2¼"		15.00
26:	" " " 2 X 2-3/4"		15.00
27:	" " long neck 1½ X 4"		20.00
28:	Bird on pedestal, wings spread 2 X 2½"		20.00
29:	" " 3-3/4 X 2"		20.00
30:	" standing, long beak 3 X 4"		25.00
31:	HEAVY BRASS RING MONEY Twisted design 3" Scarce		25.00
32:	" " " different. Diamond shape ends		25.00

GOLD COAST & TOGO LAND

##33	STONE RING MONEY 4" Very old & Ex Rare See Quig Pl3F3		50.00
34	" " 3½" " See Numismatist. Q Pg 60		50.00

NIGERIA

35:	South Nigeria. Very small iron money of AWAKA. called "needle..arrowhead..axe" moeny and by natives "Aiyu, Ozala, Umunu" Value 45 equal one penny. See Quig Pg 88-89Fig 24	25.00
36:	ADAMAWA EMIRATE Iron currency bar called "losol" also "jajere" Value one penny. 9½" and 8".Quig Pg 87-F.23 (2)	30.00
37:	Same but twisted and much thinner 8" Value half penny.	15.00
38:	Crude iron AXE HEAD currency 14" Quig Pl 1 Fig 8 Pg 89.	30.00
39:	MUNSHI TRIBE Money necklace round copper beads with triangular shell pendant. V. Old Rare. See Q Pg 59	25.00
40:	" Broad leaf iron knife money with central rib. Wood handle with copper wire wrapping. See Quig Pl 1-F8	60.00

BENIN WEST AFRICA

41:	Circa 1000 AD Unusual heavy bronze anklet money 4X5" highly decorated and extremely rare.	75.00

UGANDA

42:	Long currency necklace of tubular bone beads. V. Old	25.00

WEST AFRICA

43:	Very rare "AGGRY BEADS" See Quig Front plate No.6/8. e3Pcs	15.00

EAST AFRICA BONGO TRIBE SOUTH OF GHAZAL

44:	Iron currency spear called "Mahee" 19" Note dull edges and tip. Quig Pg 96 Fig 31	25.00

9 x 5

NORTH AFRICA

45 TAUREG TRIBE Circa 1700 Heavy copper "manille" shape of half circle 3½ X 5 . V. Old Rare 40.00

46 SAHARA DESERT TRIBES Heavy brass naklet money 4" Old 20.00

NILE RIVER VALLEY

47 MASSAI TRIBE Currency spear iron. Made in Khartoum for the Nile River trade.Quiggins "a vicious weapon when used as such and not currency". Barbed 40.00

BELGIUM CONGO

48: IRON SPEAR MONEY. Note this is strictly a currency piece and is used in trade in bundles. The tip and edges are dull. 17" See Quig Pg 96 25.00

49: ZULU XOSA TRIBE Iron currency axe 3X8" See Quig 97 Fig 33 35.00

50: KORDOFAN & DARFAR Mianature iron spade shape money called "hashhash" 15 equal 6 Pence. Quig Pg 95 Fig 29 5.00

51: SUDAN. Throwing knife currency called "PINGA" or "ZANde PINGA" Iron blade 8" with hooked end. Old & Rare 50.00

52: .....Long arm or leg decoration showing wealth. Coiled copper wire Bottom 3" Top 4" heighth 15" V.Old RARE 90.00

53: NORTH EAST BELGIUM Iron currency spear 26" with center rib 26" Used by the Bapopoie of the Aruwimi. See Mahieu Pg 24, Quig Pg 60. 35.00

54: AWAKONDE Lake Nyassa District. Leaf shaped iron currency spear 12" See Quig Pl 1 No. 18(var) 20.00

55: BASONGO on the Sankuru, also the Bohindu of the Lukenie. Iron money called "kundja" obtained in trade for salt from the Bankutu. 11½" Similar to the :Shoka" and the "Libako" See Quig Pg 67, Mahieu Pg 25. 35.00

56: BASSONGO MENO Copper currency knife 10" called "kundja" handle copper rings. V. Old & V. Rare.Quig Pg 67 75.00

57: TIGER TEETH. Very old money necklace of 18 large teeth divided by coiled copper wire. V. Rare 100.00

58: IRON CHOPPER OR AXE SHAPE 7/7" Ends turned over. Q Pg73.15 65.00

59 60: LIKAKO Iron currency hoe 5 X 11" equal to 9 Mitako. Brass ring at end. Decorated. See Mahieu Pg 25. V. Old 75.00

60: IRON CHISEL SHAPE currency called :woshelle" 1X6" Q pg 67 25.00

61: KASAI & LUTANGO Iron curr3ncy hoe called"lukasu" 7X9" See Quig Pg 95 Fig 29(Kordofan) Mahieu Pg 25. R re 75.00

62: KASAI & SANKURI. Most unusual cerimonial "currency knife" called "woshell" 35" long with hooked end like a sickle. Very thin, highly decorated. Carved brass handle made to rattle when shaken. Definitely a currency knife and not a weapon. See Quig Pl 1.19. 100.00

63: KASAI Currency knife with broad blunt end 14" handle wrapped with copper wire. V. Old Rare 50.00

64: CONGO Trumbash or throwing knife currency. 17X11 Old and decorated.See Qui Pg 69 and many other references 50.00

65: Entrely different. Called "Shongo" or "Washelle" Dull edges on all. Both sides covered with ARABIC inscr. I have never seen another like this(Gibbs) 75.00

66: WELLE UBANGI REGION. N. Congo Iron bell money 4" V. Old see Quig Pg 74 Fig 18. 25.00

67: ....Small flat iron bell 1" Old & Rare 10.00

68: LULABA RIVER Balubu Tribe Large iron bell 10" Rare 35.00

69: "MANILLE" V. Old copper. Half circle 1½ X 5" Not in Quig 30.00

70:IRON BEAD MONEY called "mitako" flat, rough edged, iron beads 3/4" 65 Pcs. A very old & v.rare money necklace. 35.00

71: "Mitako" Very old currency neck collar 4 long strands iron beads. See M hie Pg 30. R re 75.00

BELGIUM CONGO

72 MAKOMO-BATEKE Leopoldsville District, very old flat māchicolated copper collar 10" outside, 7" inside. highly decorated. Used by the Watanga. Q Pl 1 Fig 5 Mahieu Page 32. V. Rare 75.00

73: SANKURU & KASAI Elephant toe ring money 4" Not in Quig 15.00

74: ZIMBABEE RUINS Lulaba River cicrc 1000-1200 AD Very old glass beads (probably Phoenician) found in ruins along with the "H" shaped copper crosses. 5.00

75: BAYANZI Chopper shaped "currency knife" with odd wood handle. See Johnson 1908 Pg 694, Thomas 1925 Pg 139 Quig Pl 1 No.17 Page 71. V. Rare 80.00

76: BANGOLA from Ubangi Region. Iron "trumbash" transformed from "zeichengeld (money) to "natzgeld" (war) Q Pl 1 50.00

77: Long iron spike currency called "chambili" 17" see Quig Pg 204 F 85 35.00

78: LOMANI. Topoke Tribe Long crude iron spear currency. Not pointed, very short socket 44" Used in buying slaves See Quig Pg 64. Strictly money impossible for weapon 50.00

79: LINGANDA and NGBELLE of TURUMBA below Stanley Falls. Iron currency spear 36" See Schmeltz & DeJong 1904.Q.P64 30.00

80: Currency necklace of flat brass discs on rawhide 20" 25.00

81: BAngala (Bwaka) Currency spear 6X12" handle 12" ball point, wings turned over. Quig Pg 65 Fig 11.Exr re 100.00

82: Currency spear, twisted center, very short socket. Very light weight. Strictly currency..not a weapon 15" 30.00

84: RUANDA Coiled brass ring money. Made to be broken off as needed for small purchases. 3 Pcs 25.00

85: UPPER LOMANI & SNAKURU Iron spear shape currency called "Ikonga" 8" Value one fowl. Quig Pg 65 F.12 35.00

86: TOPOKE OF LOMANI Iron currency spear with spurs 11" 35.00

87: TOPOKE Stanley Falls District Iron spear shape currency 12" Note blunt point, long dull shank. Today & Joyce 1922 Pg 202. Quig Pg 64. 20.00

88: IRON spade or chopper shape currency 5 X 10" Handle end turned over. Decorated. V. Old see Quig Pg 72 Fig 17 45.00

89: TOPOKE of LOMANI very small spearhead iron money. 2 Var 20.00

90: : : small blunt spear currency $5\frac{1}{2}$" Quig Pg 64 15.00

91: STANLEY FALLS Iron spade or axe called "shoka" $3\frac{1}{2}$X9" see Quig Pl 1 Fig 7 Pg 66. Mahieu Pg 22. 45.00

92: TURUMBA OR BARUMBA below Stanley Falls Long iron spear currency called Liganda" THIS IS A weapon and displayed along side of "currency spears" to show difference. Note sharp points, sharp edges 30" socket to hold handle 9". Used in trade. Quig Pl 1 F 12 Pg 64 25.00

93: TURUMBA And BARUMBA TRIBES. Long iron currency spear Blade 36" socket only 3" bottom flared. Note: NOT sharp or pointed. Definitely NOT a weapon. Quig 63- Pl 1 No. 12. Mahieu Pg 21. Called "Ngbelle" also "lunganda" and used between Congo and Lomamie..V.Rare 100.00

94: Similar. Long iron currency spear. Blade 36" socket only 4" Point and edges dull. Rare 85.00

95: SANKURI. SALT BRICK MONEY made from marsh plants which are burned, ashes collected, water filtered into troughs then evaporated over slow fire. Reddich color brick 9 X 3" ends taper to $2\frac{1}{2}$ See Quig Pg 53 Scarce 50.00

96: CONGO coiled wire called "mitako" Very old 15.00

97: CONGO Odd iron axe money unusual shape $6\frac{1}{2}$X8" Rare 35.00

98: MOBENGE & WANANDE near Lake Albert Edwards. Small notched iron spear heads called "ituma" valued at one fowl W-Quig Pg 64 2 Varieties 25.00

99: Collection same 6"-$7\frac{1}{2}$"-$8\frac{1}{2}$"-10"-$11\frac{1}{2}$" (1/2-1-$1\frac{1}{2}$-2-3 fowl)(5) 50.00

Case 71	789.	[illegible], Kulebe River. Katanga & Kalubs Tribes. One of the missionaries with whom I was corresponding wrote that there existed the ruins of a huge stone walled city at Kabanoe. It was first known around 1880 and is presumed to have been an early Phoenician city. From time to time natives find small copper crosses which are almost the shape of a letter ' H '. A number of small clay pots were dug up and Rev. Burton obtained them for me. All those now in American collections came from this find.	
		1 or 2	
	(a)	3/4 " up to 1" 4 shapes or sizes	40.00
	(b)	1-1/2 to 2" 3 "	30.00
	(c)	3" definitely H shaped unpolished	25.00
	(d)	5" " " " & unique	50.00
	(1)	3-3/4 x 2½ more 'A' than 'H' and entirely different. This piece is [illegible] has some ornamentation around edges and bear an [illegible]. Unfortunately the native who found this unique piece rubbed it to see what it was made of and part of the ancient patina is rubbed off. [illegible]	50.00
00391	790.	Copper bar money in shape horseshoe 4½x6x3/4" rare	35.00
387	791.	" " " " or staple 4 x 5½	30.00
00481	792.	[illegible] ring money. Very old 1½ x 5 dark brown patina	75.00
	792.	" " " 1½ x 5 "	50.00
	793.	" " " 5/8x 4 "	50.00
00713	794.	[illegible] money. Large ax-master shape [illegible] 33 x 8"	35.00
842	794.	" Ceremonial. Copper handle 14 x2" with iron blade 5½x9" decorated with 2 female heads [illegible] Rabieu. Belge Congo. Revue 1924 No. 2 Pg 21	90.00
00047	795.	[illegible]. Single iron bell money 16 x 6" rare	60.00
	795-A	Double iron bell 9" Middle Congo. Quig Pg 75	50.00
00444	796.	Tambala. Very old shaped iron money 8x10½ [illegible] Pg 21	35.00
[illegible] 00066	797.	" " " 12/15	50.00
00376	798.	[illegible]. Long string blue trade beads with tiny shells	40.00
383	799.	" " yellow " "	30.00
384	800.	" Very rare tiny beads 'Kitunda ya Kabondo' rare	5.00
00029	801	Franceville, Gabon Cinc Necessity Coins made from sheet zinc 1888. 10,20,50 ct, 1 & 2½ franc. All are different shape. Rare set siege coins (5)	50.00
00464	802	Victoria Stick. Copper trade rods 14" by 1/4 to 3/8" This was 'standard' trade rod. Natives pounded and shaped these into various kinds of money. The rods are worn oval and look to be like old iron wire imported from Europe. 5 pieces.	25.00

802

100 Tribes FANG..PAHUIN..MPONGE..PANGWE. Fan axe currency bundle of THREE miniature axes tied in tent shape 5" 50.00

100A Similar but bundle of TEN axes 7" Called "NTET" Quiggins Pg 72 Fig 16. Gaboon Area. Very Rare old 100.00

101 Currency necklace 15 large claw shaped shells divided by double rows of two oval red beads. Old 20.00

102 MAT MONEY Native woven grass 17X24" Quig Pg 57 15.00

103 Bakusu(Between Congo & Lomami) Famous "SHOKA" 7½" Quigg P11;.No.7 PP 66, Mahieu 1924 Pg 22 35.00

103A Variety. See Quigg. Plate 1,P7.See boy holding one 35.00

104 Babengele Tribe,Lualaba River.Copper ring money 2x3" 10.00

105 Baluba(who traded with Basonga) MAT money.Q1.Pg 57 10.00

106 Bosongo Tribe "U" shaped copper called "Konga" Quigg Pg 79, Page 67 Fig 13 15.00

107 Katanga,Lukafu Dist.North of Elizabethville/Ankle ring money called"NSAMBU" Mahiu 1924 PP 29/35 15.00

108 Massai. Unusual necklace currency. 19 long twisted iron links 3½" to which is attached 38 flat spade shaped iron pieces. Iron hook each end.75" overall.RARE 100.00

109 Massai in Uganda.Neck ring and breast currency.Central heavy iron ring with copper wire twisted around and with trade beads on leather strap to which is attached 56 strings of fine native iron chain links 15"Rare 100.00

110 Wassaga Tribe(Uganda) Waist girdle currency. Leather belt 30" on which is fastened small white,red and brown trade beads and to which is attached 180 strings small native iron linked chain each 4".Ex Rare 100.00

111 " Similar. Leather belt 1x25" covered with tiny native iron chain links.Edged with double row tiny brown, white and blue trade beads. V. Old.V. Rare 25.00

112 " Similar.Rawhide strip 1X10" with 12 rows small white, black and blue trade beads in three compartments. In center ten rows small native iron chain links 17" 35.00

113 Sankuru Tribe. Iron Knife currency called"Moshelle"25" 50.00

114 " MAT MONEY 1½x2 Feet. Used to pay tribute by Basonga Tribe to Arabs. Quigg Pg 57 15.00

115 Topoke Tribe of Lomami. V.old ornate COPPER & IRON SPEAR BRIDE PRICE 62" Mahieu Pg 64-65.Ornate Rare 75.00

116 " Another 72" Very ornate.Called "NDOA"Q.Pg 64 75.00

116A Ubangi, Welle Dist.Middle Congo.Bangle with rattles 4" 20.00

117 " " Brass Axe 12½" Highly decorated.Scarce old 35.00

118 Ujiji Tribe.Currency necklace.16 tubular bone beads 2" long divided by v.old native beads.Shell pendant 36" overall length.Very Old Rare 20.00

119 Ussukuma Tribe. Waist band iron rattle currency. Native cord 75" to which is attached hundreds of flat iron bangles fastened to native cord with leather 50.00

120 Ushashi Tribe(Kindred of Massai) Currency belt. Heavy iron linksinterspersed with heavy rawhide thongs to which is attached hundreds of thin iron plates square & diamond shaped. Some decorated.15 pounds 100.00

120 " Double copper bracelet money 2".Q.Pl.2-GFig.1. 10.00

121 Unusual shape iron spearhead currency 11" 25.00

122 S.Flexible arm ring currency with knobs every quarter inch 10.00

123 " " " " plain.3½" Old BRASS 10.00

124 " " " " " 4" " COPPER 10.00

125 " " " " " 4 " Brass var 5.00

126 Collection beautiful native armband & necklaces, Made of varied color trade beads. 1X10;1x2½;2½x3;2x5;3x24' (5) 40.00

127 Unusual iron HOE MONEY3 X 15" V. Old.Quig Pg 73 F17(a) 50.00

BELGIUM CONGO(Before Partition)

800 128 Unusual breat pendant currency. Couries on heavy leather 2½ X 11, leather neck 5 rows.String 5X13(65 Pcs) 35.00

129 The GOMBE(Ngombe) Ankle ring currency. Six rings high Middle ring twisted design, top and bottom plain 5½" wide, 4½" high. Very unusual.Old.Rare 50.00

130 Copper bar currency 9 X 5/8.Similar to manille. Old 25.00

131 King manille 6x9x1½" Flared ends.Very old. 4 Pounds 50.00

132 ZAPPOZAP or Fan Axe. ALL COPPER. Handle 12",Blade 4x5". Single face middle of each side.Q.see Pl.1,F13 75.00

133 Another but variety.Handle 12",Blade.Face both sides 75.00

134 Another but handle copper 15",blade iron 9x10" Single face middle each side.Quig Pl.1.Fig 13.Page 64 75.00

135 Another.Handle copper 15" Blade iron 10x10" FOUR human face on each side. All very old & quite rare 75.00

136 Copper knife currency.Odd shape"Bangola" 16"BMC P240 50.00

137 Unusual iron knife currency 18½" Called "momfu" BMC Pg 240 F-224(c);Quig Pl.1.No. 17 See Pg 70/71 50.00

138 Unusual iron knife currency 23" Called "BaPoto" BMC Pg 240 Fig 224(a);Quigg Pl.1.Fig15.Pg 70/71 50.00

139 Ababwa Tribe(Welle Dist) Copper knife currency 19" odd shaped. BMC 1925 Pg 238 Fif.223(b) Old rare 40.00

140 Accra. Very small iron money,ends curled like a hockey stick.See footnote Quigg Pg 74. 4 Pcs 10.00

141 Bapopoie of Arumi.Iron arrowhead currency 5½".Q.Pg 66 10.00

142 Bakusa(Middle Lualaba) Copper bracelet currency with design like plaited rope. 3½" 15.00

144 Bapoto Tribe.Heavy brass ankle ring 4½x2" hi,hinged 25.00

145 Bongo(Central Congo) Very large iron spade shaped currency called "Melote" 21½ x 12.Quig Pg 97 Fig 32 100.00

146 Bongo. Old copper anklet currency.Three circles 3/4 to 1" wide, 2 to 2½" hi.Made by Ubangi for trade 40.00

147 Ibembo Tribe. Unusual copper knife currency 16"Q pg 70 40.00

148 " " " " " different 23".Q pg 70 40.00

149 " " " " BMC Pg 238 Fig 223(m) Rare 40.00

150 Katanga Tribe.Heavy crude copper twisted ring money 15.00

151 " Heavy twisted copper ring money called "Nsamba" ends flat,pointed and overlap.Quig Pg 79. 4X5" 40.00

152 " Another similar 4½" about 23" of straightened 40.00

153 Mapungubwe Tr.(Stanley Falls) Round copper bead 23" 25.00

154 " Round copper beads 14" divided by five elongated sleeve shape coppers.Quig Pg 94 22.00

155 " Round brass bead 16" on leather thong 19" Quigg Pl.3 Fig 1 Pg 94;Fouche 1937 Pg 109 30.00

156 Massai Iron bead currency. 8 strands beads 9" lo ng Victoria Nyanza,Kollman,London 1899 Pg 54 50.00

157 " Round brass bead currency 16" on leather thong with many pendant tiny brass link chains.Q.Pl 3 35.00

158 " Unusual heavy necklace currency. 10 heavy brass and 16 heavy iron beads on rawhide 20".Q.Pl 3 50.00

159 Gaboon(Middle Congo) Double iron bell currency.Bells side by side 13x10" bells 4x7½".Quig P 75 GF.18 50.00

160 Welle-Ubangi. Double iron bells piggy back 12" 50.00

161 Lomami Tribe Crude hollow iron hoe money"jembi 4x8½" 35.00

162 " " Iron paddle shaped money"jembe" 12½x4" Quiggins Pg 73 Fig 17(a) 40.00

164 Wangata Tribe. Coiled iron arm ring currency worn only by Chief. Called :minkata" Four rings.Two middle rings flat and decorated, two outer round and plain.Q.Pg 80 40.00

165 Same(Between Nouvelle Anvers & Coquilhatville) Coiled heavy copper ring money called "minkata" 3X5"Ends flare 25.00

166 Same. Coiled brass ankle ring currency. Four circles 5" diameter.Middle coil twist design.others plain 1½" 35.00

Case 73	803.	[illegible] SALT. Block 7 x 4" with grove down middle long ways and two crossways. Level to 1/30th Maria Theresa Dollar.	30.00
00009	804.	" Basic. 14 x 3 x 2: bound with native grass	20.00
	805.	" " 15 x 4 x 2 " "	15.00
	806.	" " 15 x 2 x 2 " "	15.00

"Believe it or not" the last three items, along with glass 'bourjoukes' and empty cartride shells not only were current money in until recently but these specimens actually came from the National Bank at Addis Ababa. Incidentally, in Ethiopia it is polite when passing on the trail to give the traveler a lick off your block of salt.

Case 74	807.	BEADS. Many kinds of beads were in common circulation in Ethiopia (see Wilbur in Ethnologic Journal. Very old Arab were beads six different strings.	25.00
	808.	" Variegated small native beads all colors	5.00
	809.	" " very " "	2.50
	810.	" 'bourjoukes' native. made from bottles	5.00
00409	811.	" " very old and long string not here	50.00
353	812.	" " are ring of 'bourjoukes'	5.00
354	813.	" " string of colored glass beads 3 var.	15.00
	814.	" Most valued. String of tubular [illegible] beads (16)	50.00
00228	815.	" " Single long carnelian bead	5.50
00349	816.	TEETH. Hippopotamus teeth 3,4 [illegible] (3)	15.00
	817.	" Ivory ring money 2x1 [illegible] Tribesmen	25.00
	818.	" Crocodile teeth shaped like ring	15.00
	819.	[illegible] SHELLS. Prior to conquest by Italy such empty shells were in every day circulation	5.00
	820.	[illegible] SHELLS. String. Still circulate in interior	2.50

COINS

00007	821.	GLASS COINS. Collection 123 Arabic glass coins from small to largest size	75.00
00	822.	" Case holding 16 unusually fine glass coins	20.00
00458	823.	[illegible] COINS. Solid silver ring, square ends with inscription on face. Period 1750-1800	75.00

Part [illegible]

ETHIOPIA

→)ø_806-A Lake Rudolph Area. Irregular large lump rock salt.Still in use in triangle of Ethiopia-Kenya & Sudan. 5.00

819-A Sudan & Ethiopia. Native beads called"boor;ookes" 60 Pcs 10.00

817-A Circa 1800 AD. Ivory ring money 2½' hole 1-3/4" 20.00

819-A Brass cartridge shells currency 43 cal 11 mm 4 Pcs(live) 2.00
820-A Collection brilliant cloth currency. All different. 15x30;13x20;20x30;40x40;30x30". Old native money. 15.00

EL FASHER IN DARFUR NORTH AFRICA

820-B Tin ring money called "Tarneih" Quig Pg 94. 3" 20.00
820-C Tin neck ring or torque 5" Ends turned back 25.00
820-D " " " " 4½" Ends turned back,ornamented 25.00
820-DA Brass " " 5" " " " " 25.00
820-E KOROPAN. Wadai Tribe. Crude iron spade money called "hashshash" Quig Pg 95 Fig 29. Arkel 193 P.146 30.00
820-F Plain tin ring 5" (Tarneih) Ends turned back. Plain 25.00

834-A)Page 41) ANGLO EGYPTIAN SUDAN. Iron hoe money 9½"Q.Pg 93 30.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

Case 75	#24.	[illegible] pearl. Pear-links and [illegible] links Prince White Nile region bright red beads made in Austria. Long string. Very popular.	15.00
	#25.	" similar but [illegible] color.	15.00
	#26.	" " [illegible] with [illegible] rim	15.00
	#27.	" smaller blue colored trade beads	5.00
	#28.	" " green " "	2.00
	#29.	" imitation pearl beads.	5.00
	#29a	" spotted glass early trade beads. Now rare	5.00
	#30.	[illegible] shells. Taken from circulation. No longer used (this collection obtained from Anglo-Egyptian Museum)	15.00
Case 76	#31.	Iron [illegible] pearl. Made in Khartoum and used in trade along the White Nile River. Not tools or weapons but roughly shaped iron which are easily finished.	
	#31 .	Round round spade shape. Blade 4½ handle 2½	20.00
	#32 .	" " 3½ " 3	20.00
	#33..	Long hoe shape iron 9½x3½	25.00
	#34.	" chisel 10½	10.00
		(obtained for me by Conservator of Antiques Khartoum)	

AFRICA

00388	#35.	Benin. West Africa. Heavy solid silver ring money with fine carving. Rare	100.00
00648	# 36	" Unique heavy bronze ring money. This heavy arm ring is 4½x3½x2½ and is cast to look like coiled wire but is very thick and solid and in order to get one wrist, piece is cut from side which is removable. Most unusual and unknown until British occupation. See history of Benin..Issue in 'Numismatic Journal	150.00

BRITISH EAST AFRICA

00260	#37.	TIRIKI. Brass ring money twisted with square ends 2½	6.00
261	#38.	" " " " flat with hinged. Unusual 2½	15.00
259	#39.	" " " " twisted 2½ x 3½ (2 sizes)	10.00
260	#40.	" Copper & blue modern. Bell at ends. (2)	2.00

CANADA

00643	#41.	BELL. Large double iron bell 13" see display. From Melville Coll. Buffalo Museum of Science	80.00

Alaska

00664	#42.	LEOPARD SKIN. Common media of exchange as tourists were always willing to buy. Harris Co.	25.00

H. R. Harrington

	844-G	Crab eye or abrus precatorius black & red seeds 100 equal one penny. Quigg Pg 91	2.00
8	844-GA	Heavy courie shell mat money 5X8" closely covered with 11 lines 275 couries on mat 5X8" V. Old	30.00
	844-H	Brass arm ring currency 3".Some decoration Q.85	5.00
	844-J	Copper triple arm ring currency 2½".Q.Pgm85F.21.	5.00
	844-K	Old iron axehead currency 1½ x 8½" Quig.Pl.1.F8	30.00
	844-L	Bornu & Adamawa.Cloth money 25X55"/Quig Pg 85	10.00
	844-M	Large bracelet currency,pointed ends,decorated 5"	10.00
	844-N	Brass rod currency called "calabar".Quig Pl.2F2.	10.00
	844-O	Benin. Native cloth money called"Pawn" 24x70" Quigg Pg 85; Talbot 1926.111 Pg 875	15.00

[illegible]

00675	843.	[illegible] near Kissidougo. Long iron penny twisted iron with wing and tail similar to Kissi but much heavier and longer 20½	15.00
696	844.	[illegible]. Iron Spade Money 5½ x 2½	15.00

[illegible]

00378	845.	Ring money. Very fine copper wire wrapped on native fiber. Flexible	10.00
	846.	" similar but fine iron wire (5)	10.00
00240	847.	[illegible]. Large shell with fiber hanger	15.00
374	848.	[illegible] necklace with long pendant 1½x12	25.00
00702	849.	[illegible] native woven mat 12 x 14"	5.00
703	850.	[illegible] " " " cloth 11 x 17"	5.00
707	851.	" " " " " 14 x 26 very fine palm	10.00
00641 704	852.	" " " " " Very heavy	10.00
00169	853.	" " " " " 20 x 60 Melville Coll. (2)	20.00
00708	854.	" " [illegible] 37 x 15.	10.00
00247	854.	[illegible]. Heavy black stone ring 3½ hole 2½	75.00
00072	855.	[illegible]. Very old coil tobacco 1/2" diameter by 10 feet long. Melville Coll. wrapped in native fiber and perfectly preserved. [illegible]	75.00
71	856.	" 12" twisted tobacco.	15.00

[illegible]

000375 263	857.	[illegible] 22 old cowries	5.00
	858.	[illegible]. Heavy cast brass in form 8 serpents	20.00
00178	859.	[illegible] figure of female 9" very fine carving	25.00
00604	860.	[illegible] bamboo basket 3" x 25". Ten of these baskets of sale were given to the father of the bride. One was given by him for the wedding feast. Brought back by Buck.	20.00
00177	861.	[illegible]. Wood figure of human used as a fetish	15.00
00175	862.	[illegible] Human male figure blackwood. 9½ Trade	25.00
176	863.	" " female " " "	25.00
		(see Field Museum case 1102. used in trade)	
00451	864.	[illegible] Solid silver ring money 3" flares ends	15.00
457	865.	" " " 3" twisted rare	30.00

H-A

BELGIUM CONGO

©2012 BARUMBA-YAKUSU. Iron spear shaped currency called "Liganda" or "Ngbele" 33" Long. Quiggins Pl.1/12 Plate 3 No.4. Ex Rare 500.00

2013 KASAI Lion teeth currency.Two front teeth 3-3/4" 15.00

2014 .... Hippo teeth currency 5½" Old 10.00

2014-A .... Iron currency called"Lukasu" 5" Mahieu 1924 15.00

2015 Congo. Very old courie shell currency waist band on leather thongs, trade beads,small iron beads 25.00

2016 " V.Old courie shell necklace of 32 shells on leather band with small trade beads.Q.Pg 27 25.00

2017 " Large hippo tooth currency.Very old 1¼X11" 20.00

2018 SOUDAN (Anglo-Egyptian) Nile District.Crude unfinished iron spade trade 2X7 and 3x8")2) 50.00

2019 " Fuzzi-Wuzzi Tribe.Crude unfinished iron spade currency. Made at Omdurman 3½X12" 30.00

2020 FERNANDO PO & ST THOME. Conus shell ring money with olivella shells & small trade beads.Q.Pg50 20.00

2020-A WANGATA. Heavy copper wire wound around flexible center 10½".V. Old. See Mahieu Pg 33 40.00

2021 LAKE VICTORIA Water Buffalo Horn.V.Old. Black 4X30" 35.00

2022 ZAMBESI Rhino horn tip called"Unicorn"Ex.Bflo Mus. 15.00

2023 WANANDE near Lake Albert Edward. Iron currency arrows called "Ituma" HAve only one tine so never used as weapon. 6 Varieties 4 to 7" Q/Pg 64 Rare 50.00

2024 BAPOPOIE of Arumimi.N.East. Iron spear currency with barbed shank 10½ Q.Pg 66 Mahieu Pg 24 15.00

GREECE

1062-A	Add four more IRON SPITS	25 00
1062-B	COPPER SPITS 5-6-7-9-10½" First "drachma.Ex Rare(5)	300.00
1064-D	Small bronze ring money(flared like manille) 2"	25 00
1064-E	Bronze chisel shape money.Thebes 2 X 6½"	50.00
1064-F	Bronze Axe Circa 140 BC Overlapping ends 2X3"	75 00
1064-F	Group 14 different copper rings on large wire ring	100 00

EGYPT

1069	Circa 2700 BC Bronze weight shape cobra Found at Karnak	25 00
1070	Bronze weights. Shape of LAMB. See Quigg Pg 278-F-124	100 00
1070A	" " " BULLS HEAD	100 00
1070B	" " " BULL ON PEDESTAL	100.00
1070C	" " " HEAD OF A SWAN	30 00
1070D	" " " Salamander	20.00
1071	Circa 2000 BC Small copper rings with four knobs(3Pcs)	35 00
1072	Tuthmosis 111(1504-1450 BC) Slate amulet long inscript	30 00
1073	" " Beetle scarab.God Khepera.Gray stone	25 00
1074	Circa 1200 BC Clay mould for fan shaped amulet(Karnak)	30 00
1075	" " " " for amulet. Found at Karnak	30.00
1076	Beetle scarab.Base blue faience with hieroglyphics	15 00
1077	Bettle scarab seal mounted on faience 1 X 1-3/8"	15 00
1078	Circa 1000 BC Oval tubular many colored currency beads	5 00
1079	" Small copper bell money.Found near Luxor 14 Pcs	75 00
1080	" " " " " Different 2 Types 4 Pcs	30 00
1081	" Small copper ring money,rope design 2 Variet	20 00
1082	" Copper bracelet money.Woven rope design 3/4X3"	30.00
1083	" Large copper ring with large ornate ends. 3 Var/	50.00
1084	" Copper ring money, flat ends with punch marks 3"	25 00
1085	" Leaf or sickle shaped copper 1½"(Found Luxor)	10.00
1086	Circa 600-450 BC. Small rings of stone,ivory,bone, pottery.1/2 to 1-1/4" All with slit one side(12)	50.00
1087	Circa 300 BC. Pair small unusual copper bells(Gaza)	15 00
1088	" Bronze ring money. Ends flat & splayed 2¼X3"	25 00
1089	" 1000-1200 AD Currency bead necklace 30 Pcs	25 00
1090	" " Currency necklace of small ivory discs divided by blue tubular and small round beads(30")	30.00
1091	" Currency necklace of old tubular & small round beads. Six strings 15" each. (Luxor)	30 00
1092	Copper ring money 4X4X3/4. Flat with open ends	25 00

ring money

[illegible]

see 4

[illegible]

1141. Bronze ring with corrugated sides 7½ 10.00
1142. " " " 2 1/4 to 14" 3 var 15.00

[illegible]

1143. " " small flat finger size 3.00

[illegible]

1144. " " flat [illegible] dark brown 5.00

[illegible]

1145. " Palestinian class 1500 BC 37 3 var 25.00

[illegible]

1146. Bronze spiral form, bronze ends so it can be broken for smaller money 1 pcs vers 50.00
1147. " 2. flat small size 2 var. 10.00
1148. " [illegible] finger size 3.00
1149. " [illegible] 2" ends flattened 25.00
1150. " [illegible] shape early period 20.00
1151. [illegible], twisted type middle thick coming to end 75.00

[illegible]

1152. Bronze flat, open ends 2" 10.00

[illegible]

1153. " very old, open ends 4.00

[illegible]

1154. " shape like horseshoe, flat bottom, well rounded top, ridged, ends turned up with flat knob. Fine patina 2" 3 vers 50.00
1155. " similar but larger. No ridges - round ends 50.00

[illegible]

1156. [illegible], round coins of [illegible], edges knobbed and face bar raised ridges like spokes of wheel 20.00
1157. " smaller but thicker 20.00
1158. " " " smaller and thick 15.00
1159. " " " 10.00

[illegible]

1160. Bronze ring 4" [illegible] 25.00

[illegible]

1161. " " 2-3/4 [illegible] and flat [illegible] 15.00

[illegible]

1162. " 2" very type thin in middle ends swelled 50.00

[illegible]

1163. " swelling in [illegible], ends flattened [illegible] 120.00

[illegible]

1164. " [illegible] 2" [illegible] 24.00

[illegible]

1165. " flat called 'sussringe' [illegible] 1½" design 25.00

[illegible]

1166. " flat, open ends 1-3/4 early money 20.00

HUNGARY

1166-A Large bronze torque 6¼" with ends slightly turned back. Nice patina. Bernhardsthal & Theinwaldbrand. Circa 1000-1200 A.D. 50.00

1166-C ROMAN RULE 100-500 AD(Pannonia) Coiled copper ring money 2 X 3" Found at Savaria.Reed 8/8/64 10

7

1166-B Circa 1000 BC Large heavy twisted neck torque
7 Dark green patina. Found in 1900 near Budapest 75.00

1166-C ROMAN ROLE 100-500 AD(Pannonia) Coiled copper
ring money 2 X 3" Found at Savaria.Rcvd 8/8/54 100.00

1166-B Circa 1000 BC Large heavy twisted neck torque
7 Dark green patina. Found in 1900 near Budapest 75.00

1166-C ROMAN RULE 100-500 AD(Pannonia) Coiled copper
ring money 2 X 3" Found at Savaria.Bought 8/8/64 100.00

1159-GA Bronze rouel or wheel.Found at Massilia 25.00

SILESIA

1170 Circa 1000-1200 AD Bronze ring money 4" 25.00

BOHEMIA

1171 Circa 1000 AD. Bronze ring money 4½" Part of lot of over 500 found at Krendorf 25.00

ARMENIA { Caucasia,Russia / Ural Mountains }

1172 Circa 1200 AD. Open end bronze ring money 3-3/4" 22.00
(See Zinzig Pg 280, Morgan Revue 1889 Pg 177

		BRACELETS	
11[illegible] 00452	966.	[illegible]. Solid silver ring money of the Gill tribes. Pointed ends 2". Made from Arabic dirhams.	75.00
		BELTS	
00453	967.	[illegible]. Old amber beads then varied in trade (3)	8.00
297	968.	[illegible]. Period 1500 to 1600. Inscription Zal Ali	100.00
00444	970.	[illegible] collection of iron spear money made by late Commodore [illegible] who was stationed in this area over 60 years ago. 10" to 20" 12 types	90.00
302	971.	" Collection iron arrow points 2½ to 4½, 3 "	35.00
Cad 00461	972.	[illegible]. Hollow silver ring money Arabic 4½"	100.00
458	973.	" Solid " " Pointed ends 3"	35.00
		AMULETS	
00378	974.	[illegible]. Collection iron spear & arrowhead Period 1500-1600 in use in trade with the Turks and Kurds. 3" to 11" 11 types	200.00
00150	975.	[illegible]. Large heart shaped amulet. Long inec.3½"	30.00
349	976.	" " Smaller " " 2½"	30.00
		BRACELETS	
11[illegible] 00455	977.	[illegible]. Solid silver ring, pointed ends 3"	35.00
304	978.	" " " Solid " ring with engraved ends and bear inscription on facet	100.00
		BELTS	
00438	979.	[illegible]. Long bronze belt 3/4x3½ inscribed [illegible]	90.00
		PENDANTS	
1113	980.	[illegible]. Stone bead, twisted bead beauty	100.00
same 14	981.	" " " differs. Lord Kitchener	75.00
		BRACELETS	
00427	982.	[illegible]. Heavy silver neckring or torque worn in Russia Trans-Caucasia. Ends curled back and ornately carved. Tolstoi collection. [illegible]	450.00
426	983.	" Larger solid silver torque circa 1500	50.00
		BRACELETS	
4193	984.	[illegible]. Heavy green bronze ring fine patina [illegible]	75.00

afghanistan

AFGHANISTAN

{XXX
900-A Kabul Hill Tribes Circa 1400 AD .Heavy silver arm ring.Highly decorated.Bulbuler ends pointed 4 75.00

ARABIA

973-A Barrel shape bronze weight with inscription on side inlaid in SILVER. Rare 15.00

CAUSASIA

973-B Circa 1200-1400 AD Solid silver ring money, ends rounded 4". See Mosher Pg 46 Plate XV 50.00

KURDISTAN

983-A Torque or neck ring. Solid silver with ornate carving and with ends turned back 5X5" Rare 125.00

983-B Heavy silver ring money with large pointed ends 5" 75.00

983-C C.1400 AD Solid silver arm ring money,ornately carved. Hooks at ends for chain fastener. 5" Rare 75.00

ASSYRIA AND BABYLONIA

984-A Circa 3000-2000 BC. Flat bronze ring money 4" Found in sunken vessel in Aegian. Finest patina. 50.00
984-B " Heavy bronze ring.Found at Arbella. Patina 5" 100.00
984-BA " " " " " Jarno.Wonderful Pat 100.00
984-C " Large bronze torque(neck ring) 6½" Found Ninevah 50.00
984-D Lead "Minas" Pyramid shape with inscription 1½X1½" 25.00
984-E ISIN & LARSA (2030-1770 BC) Bronze ring money with raised design 4". Found at Eridu. 40.00
984-F Large bronze ring 4" Octagonal ends. From Damascas 40.00
984-G Unusual bronze ring, flat sides 4½" Fine patina 32.00

SYRIA

984-GA Al Jamhouriya Circa 1000 AD.Silver ring money 20.00
984-H " " Small copper ring 2" Snake heads 15.00

MACEDONIA

984-I Copper ring money 3-3/4" Ends flat.Nice patina 35.00
984-J " " Unusual raised ornaments 5 Places 3" 35.00

JUDEA (PALASTINE)

984-K Circa 1200-800 BC Unusual ring.Ends twisted 2½" 20.00

ASSAM AND BURMA

983-D Circa 500 AD Very old heavy bronze gong 10X5 handle 5 No clapper. Ex Rare (Illson Col) Quig Pg 206 175.00

1983-E ASSAM Iron spearhead shape trade currency. Very light wings back, dull head 12 See Quiggins Pg 204-F.86 20.00

1983-F Large chopper shape (cleaver) iron money called Naga-Daos 3½ X 14 Quig Pg 204 Fig 84. Very rare 85.00

983-G Unusual iron knife money called Naga-Doa Blade 10 ribbed leaf shape blade 3 Edges dull. This is prototyph of Chinese knife money. Rare 50.00

983-GA Large iron chopper shape currency"DAO" V. Old Rare 90.00

983-H Circa 1750 AD Rare bead money of agate-carnellan-jade 27 beads. Very rare and highly prized by natives 50.00

983-HB Flat copper gong 12 X 2½" Raised round center.V.Old 75.00

JUDEA (Palestine) continued from 8-A

984-KA-Circa 1200-600 BC. Small flat ring money, snake heads 1½" 10.00

984-L Circa 700 BC Large ring unusual ornaments raised and at ends. 4½" Found at Samaria 50.00

984-M " Highly ornamented ring money 3" Samaria 35.00

984-N " Bronze ring ends twisted & overlap 3" (Jericho) (2) 35.00

984-O Circa 100 AD Heavy bronze die for making amulets 1-3/4 X 2-1/4" Weights 24 ounzes.In two pieces 50.00

MACEDONIA (Continuation Page 8-A)

984-JA Rome Rule Alexander "The Great" Large round die for making planchets for coins 3-3/4" with round notched hole in center 1-3/8". Inscribed with a character and with a raised boss on reverse. Found at Monistir. 75.00

984-JB Similar 4½ X 1-3/4" No boss or inscription.300 BC 50.00

[illegible]

00454	985.	[illegible]. Solid silver ring money, decorated and with pointed ends 1" circa 1600	35.00
430	986.	" similar but knobbed ends a earlier	45.00
402	987.	" [illegible] Hollow silver ring. Very ornately carved, ends pointed and with shot enclosed to rattle 5"	100.00
00065	988.	[illegible] Tin or copper coin 2"	15.00
296	989.	[illegible] 1200 AD Oblong silver amulet 2x3	15.00
140	990.	[illegible] Bronze bars 1½ inscribed (4)	25.00
199	991.	[illegible]. Copper bowl 7" by 2" deep completely covered with very long inscription and with ornate design. Used as money in trade with the Armenians. Probably about 1,000 AD Rare	200.00
300	992.	" similar but 5 x1½ and different inscription	125.00
301	993.	[illegible] 2¾" round. Two figures carrying bunch of grapes. Reverse inscription in Pahlevi From Lord Kitchener Collection	50.00
294	994.	" Oblong tablet 2x3" human figure standing. Inscription in Pahlevi. Same collection	50.00
141	995.	[illegible]. Round red clay. Sleyhent & sword. 'Barakah' Rev. Star & Crescent 'Amulet de P'	5.00

[illegible]

00435	996.	[illegible]. Money weight in shape of steer Bronze 2½ x 1½ Kitchener Collection Very rare	100.00
436	997.	[illegible] Money weight. 2" Lord Grantley coll.	75.00
437	998.	[illegible] " arms outstretched 2½ "	75.00
234	999.	[illegible] Early ridged bead money 5 pcs	5.00

995-A

Addition

PERSIA

Early ISLAMIC round clay money 2-3/4" with hole 3/4" (a) Animal(lion?), (b) camel (c) Bird (Eagle?) facing. Ex Fine. V.Rare 75.00

SYRIA

996-A Circa 100'-100BC Bronze weight shape of BULL Rare 20.00

999-A Circa 100 AD-100BC Bronze weight shape of PEACOCK 35.00
999-B Bronze amulet shape of SNAKE. Worn as a safeguard against snake bite 2½ Nice patina 25.00
999-C Bronze axe shape money.5 Fine patina Rare 55.00

PALESTINE

999-D Circa 2000 BC SUMERIAN CLAY TABLET 2X2½ with long coneiform inscription. V.Fine specimen 75.00
999-D' Similar but only 1 X 1¼" dark grey clay. 27.00
999-E Circa 100 BC Small bronze ring money 2" VF 10.00

CRETE & CYRPRUS

999-F Double edged bronze AXE 2 X 7½" Fine patina Q-Pg275 100.00

HITTITE...SYRIA...ASIA MINOR

999-G. Circa 1200-600 BC. Bronze weights LION 1½"(Mesopatmia) 25.00
999-H " " " " WOLF)Carchemish) 50.00
999-I " " " " STEER 2½"(Tell el Libaid 75.00
999-J " " " " ANIMAL (HORSE ?) 30.00
999-K " " IRON LIZZARD 5" Found(Khabur-Syria) 75.00

CRETE (Circa 1700-1400 BC)

1000-C Bronze ring money 3" Ends overlap.Crude decorations 25.00
1000-D " " " 3½" as cast.Found at Phaistos 25.00
1000-E " axe money 3X4½" Found at Knossos. Dots 50.00
1000-F Circa 250-200 BC (Iron Age) Iron ring 3"(Phaistos) 35.00
1000-G " " Bronze needle shape 3½ and 5½" Patina(2) 25.00
1000-H " " Bronze ring money.open end 4" (Knossus) 25.00

[illegible] RING MONEY[illegible]

999-[illegible]

1. [illegible] .Caucasia large very ornately carved heavy silver ring money with ends turned so that chain links could be used to fasten around neck or upper arms. [illegible] were [illegible] Arms coil. 3" 135.00

2. " same location but plain silver ring with carving only near ends. Ends are pointed bell shape 4" 125.00

3. " small rings of twisted silver 2 x 3½" 25.00

4. [illegible] (Germany) heavy bronze ring money 3½ with ornamentation & bell ends 75.00

5. " LITHUANIA bronze. Original 'shilling' ends are gradually swelled x here 3½" 150.00

6. " LITHUANIA & BALTIC [illegible]. Flat bronze coiled money. Many concentric flat rings which could be broken to make change. Finest patina 4" x here 150.00

LITHUANIAN or RING MONEY. These rings were used in the XII to XIV Century. Wars were constantly being waged and safety was uncertain. Wealth was made in some shape that could be transported on the body. In the case of the LITHUANIAN rings there was an added use. They were made to fit the wrists, arms and neck and so worn offered additional protection against sword cuts or spear thrusts. This exceptional collection is one of the finest in this entire collection.

999-A 4-A HUNGARY. Twisted bronze TORQUE or neck ring money 4X8" with ends turned back. Found at Lovasbroenjo in 1900 (see also Page 7(1166-A) 100.00

7- Macedonia, Ring 3½ 35

LORI TAB

(Persia)

299-3 Period 2500-3000 B.C.

BRONZE BOWLS

	1.	Heavy bronze with flared ends. 5" wonderful patina	125.00
00459 400	2.	Ornamented ring 4" "	15.00
Case 95	3.	Neck ring or torque, ends turned back " 6"	10.00
	4.	Arm ring money, animal head 3½" "	34.00
	5.	" Double headed snake 3½ "	50.00
	6.	" cobra head "	50.00
	7.	" Triangular snake head "	60.00
	8.	" snake "	75.00
	9.	" large head "	60.00
	10.	" horse head "	30.00
	11.	" cobra "	50.00
	12.	" broad fletring, horse head ends "	120.00
	13.	" twisted design, horse head ends "	60.00
	14.	" flat, ends split double horse head	100.00
	15.	Wide. 6" ends hollowed. "	100.00
	16.	Band with weight " xxxxx 2/2-3/4 " " more"	150.00
Case no.number	17.	Horse shoes bronze model 4 x 3½" horse right " 3 x 2½ horse left. (2)	240.00

(note) These coins represented the price of a horse. Since the Persians always attempted to purchase matched pairs these pieces usually come in pair. These were selected however to have one turned left and one right. Most wonderful patina.

18.	Small wheel. Double bronze wheel with small horse at top. Finest patina	65.00
19.	Axle socket. Very unusual. Horse head turned left makes haft 4 x 3½"	115.00
20.	" Crude horse head left with 4 spikes at top form socket 5x3½	110.00
21.	" Similet but no spikes 5x1½	90.00
22.	" larger" with spread end ridges socket	150.00
23.	" Long 9x3½, ornate ring at top	150.00

These wonderful bronzes were unknown to collectors until about 1929 when a number appeared in the hands of dealers in Paris. Almost all known specimens are now in museum. (Cleveland Museum, New York, Buffalo Museum of Science. Philadelphia Museum and abroad)

The green patina on most of these pieces is without equal.

11A

23-B
Bronze axe money 2X4" Different. Fine patina 100.00

24-C Bronze knife money used in barter 13" Fine patina Rare 100.00
24-D " spear " " " 10" " " 35.00

1 2A

1282-A Large GOLD ring money with wide splayed ends 3" V R re 225.00
1182-B Thin flat gold arm ring money,pointed ends. 3" Rare 155.00

1183-A British Isles Roman Occupation C. Very old bronze axe money 2½" Small side handle. See Quiggins Pg 276 F.123 80.00
1183-B Another but entirely different shape. 3½" V. R re 90.00

1185-A Kimmeridge Ireland COAL MONEY Roman occupation circa 44 BC-500 AD. Round. Variety See Wood"Numismatist" Pg 85 1912 25.00

[illegible]

[illegible]	1174.	[illegible] 12th to 13th century [illegible] [illegible] people except the nobles were able to read. In very communities the only banker was the 'goldsmiths' and in order to keep a record of deposits and withdrawals of money a stick, usually made from willow was notched with the amount of pounds, shillings and pence deposited. The name of the depositor was written on one side of the 'stick' along with the town or city where he resided. The longer half of the split stick was retained by the banker and the depositor held the shorter size. When a withdrawal was to be made the sticks were matched and a notch was cut to show the transaction. This method was in general use up to the establishment of the Bank of England. In 1841 the Government authorized the destruction of the old 'tallies' and they began using them for heating the house of Parliament. The furnace became overheated and the house burned down.	

Only a few of these old 'tallies' were kept, in fact there were only two (whose National Bank) in America up until a few years ago. However, an old coin company in London had in their inventory an item which indicated they had a "bundle of wooden tallies" but they had been missing for many years. Finally about 1920 this firm were called to move their age old quarters and in moving the 'bundle' was found. About 12 reached America of which eight different perfect specimens came to this collection. (8) 350.00

1175. [illegible] tallies. Reverse, Rent. Wood tallies were used to keep records of the number of bushels of hops picked by each worker 35.00

[illegible] ([illegible])

1000	1176.	[illegible] I. very pure gold 11/16 x 1/4 ends flattened and turned in	30.00
01	1177.	" " 1-1/8 x 1"	50.00
02	1178.	" " and enlarged	75.00
03	1179.	" " and flared	82.50
04	1180.	" horseshoe shape, ends flattened 2x2" Kitchener Coll. see [illegible]-2401(1975)	250.00
05	1181.	" half circle, round gold with wide flared ends 1-3/4x1½ ends 3/4" in bare	450.00
06	1182	" coiled ring. This is [illegible] 172 number 2402 ($1000)	500.00
00300	1183	[illegible] I. heavy bronze bolles sheet 1x3"	85.00
	1184	1184-A CRUDE COPPER RING MONEY, SPLAYED ENDS 4 Sizes	50.00
	1184	[illegible] 1-3/4" [illegible]	20.00
00004	1185.	[illegible] I. [illegible] flat round size [illegible] 3/1918	25.00

LURISTAN..CIRCA 2600-2000 B.C.

1001-A	Bronze spear currency 7½" Found at Malamir	50.00
1001-B	" " " 8½" " " Khurrambad	50.00
1001-C	" " " 9½" " " "	35.00
1001-D	" " " 11" " " "	35.00
1001-E	" " " 14½" " " "	75.00
1001-F	" marse 11" Wonderful patina on all	50.00
1001-G	" spatula shape 6½" Found at Nihavand	25.00
1001-H	" arrowhead currency.Finest patina.7 Different	75.00
1001-i	" rouel or ring money. Three circles,serrated 3" and 2-3/8" Ex Fine and very rare. 2 Pcs	100.00
1001-J	" Heavy ring money,ends pointed 4½" Rare	50.00
1001-		

1001-M	Copper bracelet of twisted design with snake heads 3" Found at Amlesh on Caspian Sea.	30.00

[illegible]

[illegible]...small [illegible]

7/00137	1186.	Equal or 'in wheel money' circa 1500 AD	12.00
151	1187.	" " with inscription (only one seen)	24.00

[illegible]

Harris	1188.	Also small early brakes. One and flattened	
	1189.	" " roller 'numerier' 1½"	

[illegible]

Harris			
	1190.	[illegible] Germany 1914-18, 1M roller	5.00
00084	1190a	[illegible] 1. Collection [illegible]	
		[illegible]	175.00

00085	1191.	Brakteaten. 1200 [illegible] Brose (A') very thin silver coin. Point facing '[illegible]' [illegible] so may be said of this coin, literally, a silver coins of dollar size which will float on water. These thin water like coins were made with wooden dies and were often broken in half and quarter to save change.; Brunswick	15.00
42	1192.	similar. Brunswick as [illegible] by Henry 1142-53	12.00
125	1193.	similar " " " 2 ver.	10.00
191	1194.	similar but small bracteats broken in half	2.00
198			

[illegible] 1. [illegible]

Harris case	1195.	Small [illegible] Hessen 50 Pfennig 1919 Aluminum	1.00
		[illegible] Sachsen 2 [illegible] Mark 1923 "	3.00
		[illegible] 3 Mark 1922 Aluminum	1.00
		" " 200 " 1923 " (same size)	1.00
		" " 500 " 1923 " "	1.00
		[illegible]	
		[illegible] made at [illegible] 75 Marks Natural Black	5.00
		" " " lazed as porcelain	5.00
		[illegible] 5...25...50 Pfennig 1921 (3)	5.00
		[illegible]..round discs horse leather 1½"	2.00
		Liberation " " " 1"	2.00
		[illegible] on [illegible] 2410 Marks Meisse/Marz	5.00
		[illegible] 5 Marks green, 10 Mark black [illegible] Winkler	8.00
		[illegible] (Austria) 1 Krone Bell Round 1½"	5.00
		[illegible] used for small purchases (25)	5.00
	1196.	[illegible] World's largest denomination. Lord Minister von Stein reverse Verse, Value, Province of Westph	25.00

[illegible] 00068	1197.	[illegible] 1919-1922	
	(a)	Bolt Leather, Baustein 1 Gold Mark 5/64	10.00
	(b)	[illegible] " , Centerlock 5/4 4	10.00
	(c)	[illegible] " " (3)	30.00
	(d)	[illegible] " 50 Mark 6/44	15.00
	(e)	" " 100 " "	20.00
	(f)	" " 500 " "	25.00

1196-A

SAME BUT STRUCK IN SILVER. VERY RARE 75.00

HUNGARY

1187-F ASPERMONT Glass token used on farm at Julia.Rare 5.00

AUSTRIA

1195-A Vienna. Collection encased postage stamps used during WW.1. 32 Varieties. 15.00

GERMAN REPLUBLIC

Additions to Page 13-A

1949

1212-DD 5 Pfg Struck on TWO square copper planchets. 2 Pcs
1212-EE 5 Pfg Struck on TWO broad round silver planchets 2 Pcs

1212-FA PROOF SET OF REGULAR COINS 1-5-10-50 Pfg 4 Pcs

1950

1212-FA 1 Pfg Struck on TWO round silver planchets 2 Pcs
1212-FB 1 " " " square copper V. Broad 2 Pcs
1212-FC 2 " " " round copper 2 Pcs
1212-FD 5 " " " broad square copper 2 Pcs
1212-FE 10 " " " broad round silver planchets 2 Pcs
1212-FF 10 " " " broad square copper 2 Pcs
1212-FG 50 " " " " " " " 2 Pcs
1212-HH 1 Mark " " " " " " " 2 Pcs

1212-L Set REGULAR COINS IN PROOF 1-2-5-10-50 Pfg , 1 Mark 6 Pcs
1212-DD to 1212-L 200.00

13A

1213-B LAVA Medal Bust VICTORIA QUEEN Rev. Volcano 1879 25.00

[illegible] 1914-1922

box 00062	1198.	[illegible] 1923 1 [illegible] [illegible]	12.00
		" " 50 " 3x[illegible]	10.00
		" " 1000 " [illegible]	10.00
	1198a	[illegible] " 500 " 4[illegible]	1.00
		[illegible], [illegible] 100000 " 4[illegible]	15.00
	1199.	[illegible] 3 [illegible]	2.00
	1200.	[illegible] in silkers prison [illegible] 1[illegible] 2-1/4 x 5" [illegible]	2.00
	1201.	[illegible] 7 [illegible] 3 x 4[illegible]	10.00
	1202.	[illegible] 50 million [illegible] 1923 3[illegible] x 5[illegible] [illegible]	25.00
	1203.	" [illegible] 25 [illegible] 1923 3 x 2"	25.00
		" " " 50 " 3[illegible] x 5	25.00
		" " " 1-1/2 " [illegible]	30.00
	1203-A	Thick brown leather 5 Million Marks 1923 3½X5½	5.00
	1204.	[illegible] collection, hundreds of [illegible] and [illegible] all issues their own money in all materials, paper, card board. [illegible] 10,000 [illegible]	50.00
DC251			
475	1205.	[illegible]. Set of early issues in original box with full set of [illegible]	20.00
[illegible]	1206.	[illegible] [illegible] porcelain in [illegible] (6)	1.00
00097		" " 5, 50 and 75 [illegible] (4 [illegible])	1.00
30.		" " 2 [illegible], 2 [illegible] coins [illegible]	1.00
00179 [illegible]	1207.	[illegible] (diameter [illegible] in city in [illegible]) less than 1/8 inch	50.00
00008 box	1208.	[illegible] 10,[illegible] [illegible]	30.00
00003	1209.	[illegible]. [illegible] 100,000, 2000 [illegible] (3) rare	80.00
98	1210.	[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	1.00
64	1211.	[illegible] 7 [illegible] [illegible] porcelain coins [illegible]	20.00
box 00088	1212.	[illegible] 3 [illegible] 1910 [illegible] value 75¢ raised to 100,000 [illegible] in 1922 by [illegible] at "100,000/[illegible]"	30.00
416	1213.	[illegible] of early shell money	10.00
	1213-A	" Pre-historic snail shell currency 42 Pcs	25.0
		[illegible]	
[illegible] 85	1214.	[illegible] very early bronze money	
		(a) bronze arrow heads 1" to 2" 5 [illegible]	20.00
		(b) " spear " 4 to 5½ 4 "	40.00
		(c) " spear, flat 3½ x 10"	30.00
		(from [illegible] museum of science collection)	

14-

1214-B ITALY. ONLY COIN WITH PORTRAIT OF MUSSOLINI. 2 Kire 1928
Struck for Milan Exposition. "Better to die like
a lion than live like a lamb . Gilt-copper 5.00

ITALY

1204-A-1	COLLECTION World War 1 Encased postage stamps	Pcs	20.00

SPAIN Circa 1200 A.D.

1214-C	IBERIA Bronze figurine shape of a human used as a votive offering 2½" Fine patina. Very Rare	30.00
1214-D	..... Similar but different in detail 2½"	30.00
1214-E	..... : : : : : 3½"	50.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

00058	1218.	[illegible]. Large collection [illegible] used as emergency coins during World War II.						50.00
	1216.	[illegible]. Charles XII. 1/. Dalar copper [illegible]					1710	65.00
	1217.	" Frederick	1	"	"	"	1730	35.00
	1218.	" "	2	"	"	"	1742	75.00
	1219.	" "	4	"	"	"	1722	125.00
Special Steel Case	1220	" Charles I	8	"	"	"	1657	100.00

(This last specimen is an exact replica of the extremely large and rare copper 8 daler and is mounted in a special steel case for display. Can possibly be replaced with an original for about $1500.00)

These large copper plates rounds from 2x3" to 16x8" are literally 'coins' as the intrinsic value of their contents was worth their face value. Sweden was drained of her gold and silver by a series of expensive wars and instead of striking 'dalers' in silver and gold resorted to the use of these unwieldy plate coins which are now quite rare.

00024	1221.	[illegible]. Coins of [illegible], Gottholm Iron Works Token for 1/2 and 1 [illegible] 1670. Remarkably fine die work and in perfect conditions. Extremely rare	50.00
11020	1221.	[illegible]. [illegible]. Very early and highly valued barter money. All pieces were with different insects imbedded. Such pieces were highly prized and the Arabs from as far away as Egypt carried these to all parts of the Mediterranean. (6)	200.00
Case #16	1223.	Name. [illegible]. Squirrel skin. Skins and furs were one of the most important media in early days. Russia traded amber, furs, grain, beeswax and grain to the Lithuanians who in turn sold this for silver dirhems to the Arab traders.	20.00
	1224.	[illegible]. The original skilling with flared edge used in Lithuania. From this coin comes the use of 'Shilling' in England, 'schilling' in Prussia, etc. 2x2"	50.00
	1225.	[illegible] Coin. In 1922 LITHUANIA struck a small coin of the value of '1 Litu' which is about 1/10 th of a cent. People disliked these small coins as they were practically worthless in making a purchase so used them to give to the beggars. The beggars soon found that their daily 'take' was starving them so formed a committee who met at the end of each day and carried all the days donations to the ocean and tossed them away. Both of the coins disappeared and are now collectors items. (2)	5.00

To [illegible] 15 B [illegible]

NOTE: ALL THE ITEMS ON ORIGINAL PAGE 16 WERE STOLEN. THEY HAVE BEEN REPLACED WITH SIMILAR SPECIMENS WHEREEVER IT HAS BEEN POSSIBLE. COLLECTION NOW CONTAINS FOLLOWING:

XXXX LITHUANIA AND RUSSIA Circa 1200-1400 A.D.

History of early silver bars, luitas, grivna and rubles

The Lithuanians did a great deal of trading with the Russian Dukes on the North and the Arab traders from the South. From the Russians they traded for furs,grain,beeswax and other commodities. They traded with the Arabs amber, beeswax,furs and other commodities. The Arabs in addition to trade paid for their purchases in fine silver dirhems. The Lithuanians melted these dirhems and made them into long silver bars which they used in turn in buying from the Russian Dukes. The Russians cut these plain silver bars in half (the Russian word "ruble" means "to cut".) Each Duke counterstamped the cut bars(rubles) with his coat of arms, portrait or other designs. This was done principally in Kiev-Novogorad and other parts of Russia. Incidentally the so-called "wire kopecks" were cut from similar silver bars.

1222 Long silver bar 15 X 12 X 110 mm,118.9 Grains cspd on upper or oval side with three rosettes. Ends pointed. Very rare 250.00

1224 RUSSIA Grivna or Bag moeny. Silver ingot with both ends sloping and smaller than middle. Called "bag money" as they resembled the horsehide bags used to ship wehat and grain 78 X 39 mm Rare 235.00

1227 Square copper plate money 1726. 2-5/8 " TEN KOPECK Fine clear stamps Ekaterinbzurg,Siberia Mint.ExF 150.00

1227-B Same but ONE KOPECK 1726. Original & Ex. Rare VF 150.00

1229 ROUND COPPER RUBLE 1771. 3" Broad 1" thick. Original from Klingert-Waldo Newcomer Collection. Inscription on edge. This was the largest round coin ever tried and was too heavy for the machinery of that day. Less than five originals are known to exists. ORIGINAL EX RARE 600.00

Note total of original Page 16 was changed and value listed $985.00
Total of this page of coins which have replaced those stolen 1385.00

Added 400.00

INDIA

875-C BOMBAY MINT. Official gold bar in shape of a dumbell Large crown in circle "H.M.Mint*Bombay. In center between bells "fine". At other end of bar "INDIA MINT"/996.6/26-2/3 TOLAS" Reverse plain. From Col. Green and Farouk Collections (Cost $1250.00 — 880.00

875-A CHOLA DYNASTY Circa 750 A.D. One of world's smallest gold coins (1/2 FISH) Half fanam — 17.50

869-A Circa 1700 V. Old large silver arm ring money made from silver rupees 4½" Snake ends. Dots. VF R re old piece — 75.00

ISLAND OF NAIS

878-A GOENOENG SITOLA off West Coast of Sumatra. Coil of tin ring money each equal to 1/15000 th cent called pitti" Coil is 3" long contains about 30 coins. See Quig Pg 266 also KORINTJI Page 20 (this collection) V.RARE — 75.00

Desk No.#		Price
	CHINA	
	CHOU DYNASTY 1122-255 BC (Spring and Autumn Period 722-528 BC)	
101	Remarkable coin cast for making 6 coins. 7x42 Perfect and with excellent patine. (Probably Hoi Ho)	$ 250.00
102	Coin cast from tois mold. 'Yao' (valuable) and 'Liu Ho' (coin exchangeable for six) ca. 290 original & rare	12.50
	SOUTH CHINA SMALL COINS CONTINUE	
103	Uninscribed Ka Circa 600-300 B.C. Curved blade round ring (found in Shantung)	35.00
104	" 4-3/4 straight back, square handle (found in Kogai)	35.00
105	" 5" straight, square blade & handle	80.00
105-A	" " (found in Siberia) 6-3/4" Curved blade oval handle	75.00 75.00
107	" " 6-3/4 curved blade oval hole handle 'see Lecton 'By their Works' Buffalo Museum	35.00
278 107-A	" " 7 Shui-yuan Province	75.00
001 107-B	" " 4½ Small. Fine patina	50.00
	'see Carter in "China Magnificent".	
105-C	.... Various. 6½" Horse head. See Alexander. V.Rare	100.00
105-D	.... SUIYUAN. Inner Mongolia. Entire 7-3/4" Decorated	75.00

149-F	" AMULET.White & Green Jade 2-3/4 x2" Insc	50.00
149-G	" " Absynthe & green.4 Characters 3X4"	
149-H	" " Ornate gray jade prayer wheel 2"	30.00
1491	CHING DYN(1644-96) Coins charm absynthe jade in shape of bat holding two coins	50.00
149-J	HAN DYN. Dark jade "HU" Tiger split down middle with matching inscriptions used as identification by secret societies(Tongs) Two parts 1x2½" V.Rare.See Story of Jade by Whitlock & Ehrman.NY 1949.Pg 72 Fig 40	100.00
149-K	" Square red jade coin.Two characters obv. and reverse. 1½ x1½" Rare	100.00

47-AA

14-A. Copper couries from graves in Shensi.2 Sizes 25.00

CHAU

Period 520-550 BC Small knife money Knife money

'Tsin Koh Th Tshi Liu Hwa' (currency of Tsin Koh) Lau. Brit Museum Type 45 25.00

51. Ae last but Reverse 'Sen Shih Ts Hwa' (three-ten great currency) 50.00

These two coins were not known in this size to Ae Courpris see No 45

Period 77--255 BC Knife money TPO Tsin Ho

52 Issued at Kio Reverse 'Luh' six Ie o f 1036 15.00

53 " " variety 'Tuing' 1054 15.00

54 " " 'Hao' 4th Circle 1058 15.00

55 " " of Quodenary 15.00

56 Different type. Top curved and broad Perfect 50.00

TSCHOU DYNASTY 1200-255 B.C.
Period 1220-770 BC

51-A UNKNOWN and unpublished KNIFE OR SPEAR MONEY. Straight shaft with lines 4" long. Fine patina 20.00

Case No. 9 — No. 108 — CHINA

Card No.25 — [illegible] Period 470-[illegible]

Specimen No.	40	Inscription 'Yai' one hundred ca. [illegible]	15.00
	41	" " " 'Lai' "	25.00
	42	" " " 'Hua' Dynasty 1375	25.00
	43	" 'Kanfen' 990	100.00
	44	" "	25.00
	45	No inscription	15.00
	46	" Chung original goldleaves	50.00
	47	" "	50.00

Card 34 — [illegible]

Specimen No.	65	Inscription 'Ping' light not in Leo [illegible]	3.00
	66	" broad pointed and Type Leo 1236 [illegible]	3.00
	67	" reverse 'Yein' [illegible] 80 Li 71	2.00
	68	" " [illegible] Leo 1239	2.50
	69	" " [illegible] 87	2.50
	70	" Reverse 'Yen' eight 90	3.00
	71	" " 'Hung' poison 93	2.50
	72	" " "	2.00

coins

Period 400 1122 'ban 700' [illegible] 480-355 B.C.

'ecesis						
.se 9						
mounted						
on cards						
583-534	128-a.	(1)	inscribed	'ban-lan'	La Guerrie 990	15.00
Yard 26-27		(2)	"	"	" var.	15.00
		(3-4)	"	"	" (8)	20.00
		(5)	"	"	" 993	20.00
		(6-7)	"	'reh-lao'	" see 1007	20.00
		(8)	"	"	" 1011	15.00
		(9)	"	'ban' (ornament)	" 1012	15.00
		(10)	"	'ra' (3) Right	" see 1013	10.00
		(11)	"		" " 1014	10.00
		(12)	"	'uha' seven	" 1015	10.00
		(13)	"	'yai chi' 100.7	"	15.00
		(14)	"	'luh' six	"	12.00
		(15)	"	'lao'	" 1016	10.00
		(16)	"		" 1017	10.00

Wuhan [illegible] Period 280-25- B.C.

Cards						
55-47						
No.549-702	168-a.	(73)	left series.	inscribed	'heng' going [illegible]	3.00
		(74)	"	"	'lao sheng three 25	2.50
		(75)	"	"	left see L. Tg 275	3.50
		(76)	"	"	"	3.00
		(77)	"	"	"	3.00
		(78)	"	"	'heng' going see 32	3.00
		(79)	"	"	'lua' sey see 1280	3.00
		(80)	"	"	'luh' six	3.50
		(81)	"	"	'lao' 4th gen.circle	2.00
		(82)	"	"	'teiza kua' 2 efforts	4.50
		(83)	"	"	'heng'	2.50
		(84)	"	"	'heng'	2.50
		(85)	"	"	'lu' change credites	4.00
		(86)	"	"	"	2.50
		(87)	"	"	one see 1240	2.50
		(88)	"	"	"	2.50
		(89)	"	"	'kia' below 1231	2.50
		(90)	"	"	'sheng' above 1232	3.00
		(91)	"	"	'lao' knife 1233	3.00
		(92)	"	"	'lun' six 1234	2.50
		(93)	"	"	'tsein' money 1236	3.50
		(94)	"	"	unknown character	3.00
		(95)	"	"	" "	3.50
		(96)	"	"	liu(?)ren	3.00
		(101)	"	"	effort	3.00
		(102)	"	"	unknown	3.50
		(103-04)	"	"	'sheng' above see 1287	3.00
		(105)	"	"	below 1291	3.50
		(106)	"	"	below-one 1292	3.00
		(107)	"	"	rei..south..one 1295	3.50
		(108-09)	"	"	" 1296-1300	6.00
		(110)	"	"	'hu' 1308	3.00
		(111)	"	"	'yh' second year 1312	3.00
		(112)	"	"	'tso' left 1322	4.50
		(113-115)	"	"	one 1326-1327	4.50
		(116)	"	"	'ser' two 1330	2.50
		(117)	"	"	'wu' five 1330	2.00
		(118)	"	"	'luh' six 1338	2.50
		(119-120)	"	"	" 1340-1342	5.00
		(121-123)	"	"	'peh' eight 1340-1343	6.00

[illegible]				
[illegible]				
00593-702	No. 124	Last series [illegible] inscribed 'liu' nine [illegible]	1350	3.00
continue	125	" 'shih' ten	1351	3.00
108-	126	" eleven	.....	3.50
	127	" thirty	1354	3.50
	128	" thousand	1355	3.50
	129	" not shown		3.50
	130	" thousand		3.00
	131	" 'wen' ornament	1357	3.00
	132	" 'chang' circle ..		3.50
	133	" 'neu [illegible] below		3.50
	134	" 'shih erh twenty	1352	3.50
43	140	[illegible] series [illegible] inscribed seven [illegible]	1358	2.50
	141	"	1359	2.50
	142	"	1360	2.50
	143	"	1361	2.50
	144	"	1361	2.50
	145	"	1362	2.50
	146	" one	1363	2.50
	147	"	"	2.50
	148	"	"	2.50
	149	"	1364	2.50
	150	"	"	2.50
	151	"	"	2.50
	152	"	"	2.50
	153	" two	1365	2.50
	154	"	1366	2.50
	155	"	"	2.50
	156-7	" four	1369-70	3.00
	158	" ten (month)	1371	3.00
	159-160	" five	1372-3	3.00
	161-162	" six	1376-81	3.00
	163	" seven	1382	3.00
	164	" nine	1385	3.00
	165-166	" eleven	1391	3.00
	167	" thousand	1398	3.40
	168	" 'ten' ornament 2	1408	3.50
	169	" " " 1	1409	3.50
	170	" 'ting' 4th cycle	1420	3.00
	171	" 'yu-shi..lucky	1430	3.50
	172	" 'tschi' only	1443	3.00
	173-175	" 'shang' above	1447-8	3.00
	176	" sora	1461	2.50
	177	" 'hia' below	1452	3.00
	178	" 'hao' effort	1463	3.00
	179	" 'hia' below	1471-2	2.50
	180	" not in [illegible]		3.50
	181	" fourth denary circle		3.00
	182-3	" 'hang' going		4.50
	184	" plain not in [illegible]		3.00
	185	" 'tian' field		3.00
	186	" 'shi' seven	1380	2.50
	187	" 'gen' root		3.00
	188	" 'pah' eight	1381	3.00
	189	" 'shih ehr twelve	1392	3.00
	190	" second denary	1413	2.50
	191	" 'yin' sign circle		3.00

[illegible] 200-250 B.C.

card 45-00709	5a. 192	[illegible]	'weh' ornament	see 1433	3.00
	193	"	'reh' sun	1437	3.00
108-[illegible]	194	"	'siung' public see	1401	3.00

108-6 card 30 00703

199	'tai siun (a weight)	see 1435	10.00
200	" 'tsu (second cycle)	1490	5.00

108-7 card 51 0.704

1. 2.	eight	see 1492 (2)	10.00
3. 6.	tai..ornament	1493 (4)	20.00
7.10.	tai..ornament one	1495-7 (4)	20.00
11.12.	" " Two	1498-1500(2)	7.50
13.	five	150505	3.50
14.	nine	1513	3.00
15.	twenty	1518	3.00
16.	"	1520	3.00
17.	thirty-two	1531	3.00
18.	one thousand	1532	3.00
19.	'ting' fourth denary circle	1537	3.50
20.23.	'yu' city	(4) 1580-88	12.50
24.	'jin' sun inscribed		3.00
25.	'wen' ornament	see 1548	3.00
26.	Long curved knife with long inscription. Doubtful		15.00
108-7 to 194-3. Varieties added to collection all diff. 17 pcs			50.00

54

54-55

Case	Number	
60.10	169	[illegible] period [illegible]
arm	specimen	very thin, with very long sharp-pointed end
60.11	1	Until very recently specimens were unknown to Lacourte, Cuvier, Lamarck, Scarath or British Museum. See Cobb Pg 33
	to 9	'Ghiw Chou Lao' (painted bead sword) from a recent find in Shensi. 60.00

Card 32
10557 169-1.

1.	As above	'shr' two men in lac or [illegible]	7.50
2.	"	three	7.50
3.	"	'liu' six	7.50
4.	"	'ba' eight	7.50
5.	"	"	6.50
6.	"	'sao..fourth denary circle	7.50
7.	"	'si' six	7.50
8.	"	yn..second denary	7.50
9.	"	'shan' mountain	7.50
10.	"	'hua' exchange	7.50
11.12.	"	'heng' going	15.00
13.	"	'wen' ornament	7.50

	1	110	'Tsin wo in tsai tiu ewe' (currency of Tsin and city. Lerge Blunt end [illegible]	100.00
	2	111	smaller but regular blunt end while	35.00
	3	112	" " "	35.00
	4.	113	'Ko long Tsai tiu ewe (currency of [illegible]	
	.		'three-ten ster' Reverse character [illegible] 320	25.00
	5	114	smaller but reverse 'ewe chin chang'(-to-high	25.00
	6	115	'Tsi ing shop ih tsu ih tsai'(currency of	
			Tsu shan city and tsu in Tsi. Reverse	
			'Ewe chin ewe' three ten (pendants. [illegible] 52	25.00
[illegible]	6a.	115A	'Tsi tiu ewe' (currency of Tsi) [illegible] 8238	15.00
00	6b.	115B	'Ewe chin chang' (three ten going) 73 [illegible]	17.50
	7 .	115C	'Tsi tsin ko Tsou (an long tse tiu ewe'	
			(returning reviving currency of Tsin,	
			(and an long in Tsi.) Reverse' ewe chin	
			(tiu ewe'(three ten return) [illegible] 923	15.00
	8 .		smaller but 924	30.00
	9 .		" 927	17.50
	10.		" 928	17.50
	11		" reverse (a[illegible]) three 939	15.00
	12.		" chin ewe..three ten 940	30.00
	13.		" " 940	12.50
	14.		" " [illegible] 60	15.00
	15.		" 61	17.50
	16.		" 'lucky' 67	15.00
	17.		"	15.00
	18.		" 'arrout' 39	15.00
	19.		" [illegible] 374	12.00
	20.		" three ten produce [illegible] 74	14.00
	21.		" three ten key 76	12.50
	22.		" 950	15.00
	23.		" " pects 955	15.00
	24.		" exchangeable 958	17.00
[illegible]	25.		'Tsi tsu long tse (!) Tsai tiu ewe	
			Reverse 'ewe chin ko'	
			Three ten cash [illegible] in [illegible]	21.00
	26.		smaller but heavy characters shorter	
			reads 'three ten enclosure' [illegible]	15.00
	27.		" but shorter thinner by 'Ti Tschen	
			long (city) '/erfect' see [illegible] 1028	25.00
[illegible]	29.		" 'Three ten work [illegible] 71	17.00
	30.		" 'Three ten arrout' [illegible] 77a	15.00
	31		" "Three ten exchange' 956	15.00

Tsuchi [illegible] 680-327
Series of [illegible] 373

115-1. [illegible], also called 'clip handle' round shoulder, square toe pu shape 25.00

1. [illegible] (two kin of [illegible]) upside down inscription. [illegible] 7-9 Lac fig 20

2. " Lac 126 18.50

3.4. " " 37.50

5. " (one kin of [illegible]) var. 20.00

6. " " round shoulder round foot La C. 128 25.00

7. " (two kin) character on rev. see 121 25.00

8. [illegible] (cutting hoe of Liang Treasury, twenty equal to one luoh.) [illegible] 10 27.50

9. " variety [illegible] " 12 22.50

10. " " -- " 13 18.00

11. " " round top with hole 21.00

12. " " " 17.50

13. " " Lac 126 21.00

Case No.11 Card No.57

Tsuchi 680-327 BC

Tsuchi sometimes called 'shovel money' 'hanzou money' similar to round shoulder round foot 'pu' but much thicker and different inscriptions 25.00

116. Series of [illegible] 'Liang kiu kin yu erh shih tang luoh' (cutting hoe of Liang's treasury 20 equal one luoh) 25,00
La C. Brit. Museum No. 10-12

117. Similar but smaller in size La. C. 126 25.00

118. 'Lian Tscheng Chang Kin Tang Luoh' (rightly reckoned kin of Liang equal to one luoh) La C 127 35.00

119. similar but half size 128 20.00

120. 'Chenn Tang' large size not in Lac or [illegible] 27.50

121. 'Liang pin shang erh kin tang luoh' (half of reckoning two kin of Liang equal to a luoh Lac 130 25.00

122. '[illegible]' Happy because of plenty. State of Sung Sei in Honan. Not in La C. [illegible] 10.50

123. 'Liang Tscheng Chang Kin Tang Luoh' [illegible] Lac 127 25.00

124. similar but distinct variation 25.00

125. 'Cheng Cheng Chang Chin Tang Luoh' (chariot of superior metal counts one hun)' Liang Tcheng Chang Kin Tang Luoh' (rightly reckoned one kin of Liang equals one luoh'. Lac 128 var. 25.00

Tsuchi 1101 square top, indented , then flat sides

126 'Tsh'ui (city in Shantung) reverse Plain La C. var 113 Lacouprie calls this 'Pi-tch'an' spade money.two legged reverse Plain 50.00

127. similar but twice as large 50.00

Catalog

Lot 1 [illegible] 1122-295 [illegible] 170-251 [illegible].

Wei Dynasty [illegible] 'Pu' (practices 'Lang money')
also known in China as ' small sea money'

Card 62			
00713	134-1		
	1:	Wei Lang Po. 93x35mm 'Shu Pu' equal to 10 var. [illegible] 125 [illegible] Hare	85.00
	2.	" 'Tang Shu Pai Dua Talen' Sho money value 10 Sen. reverse do [illegible] Sho 125 [illegible] 309 [illegible] Hare	75.00
		(note) There are many counterfeits of this [illegible] these are genuine	
	2-A	" Variety. ExF [illegible] V. Hare	60.00
	3.	Regular Pu 'Tang Tsun'(city) [illegible] 1	3.50
	4.5.6.	" " (3)	7.00
	7.	" 'Tchang Tse' " 13	3.00
	8.	" " " LaC 103 [illegible] 1	3.50
	9.	" " " 12	3.50
	10.	" " " 13	3.50
	11-12.	" 'Tchung Pu' " 164	3.50
	13-24.	" 'Ting Tang' " [illegible] 21-22 [illegible] diff	70.00
Card 63			
11714	25.	" 'Tn Tang' " 23	3.50
	26.	" 'Wien Tse Wien' " LaC 231	3.50
	27-34	" 'Tiang Shu' " [illegible] 26-27 [illegible] diff	25.00
	35-41	" 'Tchek Tang' " 28 (7)	23.00
	42-49	" 'Tn Tang' " 29-32 (8)	27.00
Card 64	50-57	" 'Tn Tang' " 29-32 (8)	27.00
	58-59	" 'Lo Ih' Rev. 'Tone Tsen' 33	10.00
	60-63	" " LaC 300 (4)	14.00
	64	" 'Tchang-Lon' 301	4.00
	65-68	" 'Tao Tang' Rev.18 [illegible] 30 (4)	10.00
	69-70	" 'Tsi Liu' LaC 327-4[illegible] (2)	7.00
	71-73	" 'Lang Ta' 417 (3)	[illegible]
Card 65	74-81	" 'Tang Tn' [illegible] 25-32 (8)	[illegible]
	82-87	" " [illegible] 21 LaC 189 (6)	22.00
Card 66	88-90	" 'Liang-Tuan' LaC 140 [illegible] 18-35(3)	1.00
	91	" Rev. Thirteen [illegible] LaC 155	3.50
	92-94	" 'Tze Tchang' 363	3.50
	95	" 'Tchi-Iu made by Li Tang' Not known	10.00
	96	" 'Ting Chou' Rev Iu (6)	5.00
	97-98	" 'Che Ti' [illegible] LaC 254-6 (2)	7.50
	99	" 'Tang Tsuch 324	3.50
	99A	" 'Ko-Lin' 344	3.50
	100	" 'Lang Ih' Capital of Wei Pg 72 No.36-7	3.50
	101-2	" 'Sui' LaC 380	3.50
	103	" 'Tsu Tang' 385-86	3.50
	104	" 'Tchu' 385	3.50
Card 67	105	" 'Tsi Liu' 390	3.50
	106-07	" " 400	7.00
	108	" 'Lang-Ie' 416	3.50
	109	" 'Shu-Tang' 417	3.50
	110-17	" 'Kuan-Shun' [illegible] 37-38 LaC 424-25(8)	3.00
	118	" 'Ting-Ce' 446	3.50
	118-A	Most unusual "Pu" Brown STONE "YUEN" See LaC 18	50.00

CHINA

ROUND SHOULDER...ROUND TOP LEGGED TO

Card 68
00718-19

130.B.	1.	'Kuan-Tchung' (city)	Reverse 'Yn' (one)	LaC.404	35.00
	2.	" " "	two	405	35.00
	3.	" " "	'Erh' (three)	406	35.00
	4.	" " "	" Inca Ex h....		100.00
	5.	" " "	'San' (three)		45.00
	6.	" " "	'Sze' (four)		45.00
	7.	" " "	'Wu' (five)		45.00
	8.	" " "	'Erh shih yen (two.ten		45.00
	9.	" " "	'Shi' (ten) LaC.408		40.00
	10.	" " "	'Shih lin' (eleven)...		45.00
	11.	SMALL Yang-Tschu of Lu Yang. LaC 122-458			25.00

(Note) All these large round shoulder pus are ex. rare

CIRCA 350-225 B.C.

SQUARE SHOULDER POINTED TOPS SMALL BUTTO

Card 69
00720

130.C.	1.2.	'Yu-Pun'(city)	Reverse plain LaC	505	3.50
	3.	'Ping-Tschou'	" "	507	3.50
	4.	'Tchou-Ping'	" "	508	3.50
	5.	'Ping-Chou'	" seven	514	3.50
	6.	"	" ten	517	3.50
	7.	"	" 'yi-pa' 18	518	3.50
	8.	"	" twenty-two	519	4.00
	9.	"	" twenty-five	522	3.00
	10.	"	" " eight	525	5.00
	11.	"	"	528	3.50
	12.	"	" 'erh' two	530	3.50
	13-14	"	" 'wu' five	532	7.00
	15.	"	" 'pa' eight	534	3.50
	16.	"	" 'chi' seven	533	4.00
	17.	"	" nine	535	4.00
	18.	"	" twenty-four	542 a	3.5
	19.	"	" thirty-six	542 b	3.50

Card 70
00721

	20-22	'Tze she shih fun' (ten fun Tze She			
			Reverse. three	543	3.50
	23.	"	" "	544	3.50
	24.	"	" one	544	3.50
	25.	"	" two	545	3.50
	26.	"	" three	546	3.50
	27-28	"	" four	547	7.00
	29-30	"	" five	548	7.00
	31.	"	" six	549	3.50
	32.	"	" seven	550	3.50
	33.	"	" ten	552	3.50
	34.	"	" eleven	...	3.50
	35.	"	" sixteen	...	3.50
	36.	"	" two	556	3.50
	37.	"	" twenty two	557	3.50
	38.	"	" 28	559	3.50
	39.	"	" 31	562	3.50
	40.	"	" 32	563	3.50
	41.	"	" 48	570	3.50

[illegible]

[illegible] 35-285 [illegible]

[illegible]

Card 71							
00724	130.0.	86.42.	'Chin-[illegible]in' (city) reverse	Sixteen	see 574		
		43.	" "	Fifteen	580		
		44.	" "	Twenty	581		
		45.	" "	Twenty two	582		
		46.	'Pan Tse Jin' "	Four	602		
		47.	'Lang-[illegible]in (Upside down) "	One	see 611		
		48.	" "		611		
		49.	" "		616		
		50.	" "	Plein	...		
		51-2	" "	"			
		53.	" "	Five	631		
		54.	" "		see 635		
		55.	" "	Ten	637		
		56.	" "	Twenty-two	638	(16)	
		57.	" "	Ten)(	653		50.00
			[illegible] 713-701 [illegible]				
Card 72		58.	'Ta-lin' "	Two	701		
		59.	" "	Four or 5	703		
		60.	" "	Five	704		
		61.	" "	Six	...		
		62.	" "	Seven	705		
		63.	" "	Five	706		
		64.	" "	Plein	732		
		65.	'Pan'(Pan-chou-fu) "	Ten)(	755		
		66.	" "	Plein	...		
		67.	" "	Two	777		
		68.	" "	Eleven	...		
		69.	'Cheng-Iang' "	Three	832		
		70.	Chou-In "	Plein	...		
		71.	'Fu'(border) Chou-Un "	Plein	...		
		72.	'Chou-In "	Seven	834		
		73.	'Chong-Iang' "	Six	...	(17)	
		74.	" "	Three	...		50.00
Card 73		75.	'Ie-shan' "	South	see 867		
00724		76.	'Pan-Pan' "		870		
		77.	" "		...		
		78.	'Cheo-Pin' "	Plein	...		
		79.	'Seu-Chieng' "	"	....		
		80.	" "	"	....	(13)	
		81.	'Ni-ie' "	[illegible] (7 var.)			40.00
		82.	Large pointed food 'u 'Ie Shen' see 904				35.00
		83.	" " " " (doubtful)				10.00
		84.	" " " No inscription. Doubtful				5.00
		85.	Curious shaped. Circle with handle and point				3.00

Continuation
Case No.11
Card 57

128. Similar to last but variety LaC 113a 25.00
129. " " 113b 25.00

[illegible]

Large 'Fu' general shape, flat top, square shoulders but top edges are extended. Shape similar to preceeding

130.' Mien Min'Mien of Mien LaC 137 V. Rare 35.00

Addition

135-A CLAY MOULD fragment 4X2" one complete coin four partial coins. Emp.WU TI, Chao-Lieh-Ti HAN 206 BC-220AD. Cast coin included. Rare 100.00

Case
No.12
Card 74

HAN DYNASTY 206 BC to 220 AD
Period [illegible] 9-23

131. Original COIN MOLD for 12 cash 3½x9" Extremel rare and perfect 'Chien-Fan' 200.00

132. Coin made from this mold 1.00

133. NORTH WEI DYNASTY 557-581 AD [illegible] Period 501-572
Very large million case coin 6". 'Wu Hsing to Pu' (five elements large coin) 50.00

134. Smallest coin of same period ½" 6.00

135. Square coin mold [illegible] for 4 coins 3" 60.00

132A should be 135-A Variety 3"Twang Shih," 4 Source 4 Ten" & coin 100.00

[illegible] 52-7

Card 77

136. V. Large TEN MILLION CASH 6½ x4" SL 185 50.00

Period [illegible]

00291

136.A Large ornate FU 2 x 4½" Tien Feng Yuan Nien (First year of Feng A.D. 14) Reverse Huso Fu (Exchangeable coin) Lockhart 154 35.00

Card 60
00711

A.1. Thick standard FU 'Fu Ta Tsien Hwang' (great fuk worth 1000 [illegible] 108 15.00
2. Smaller Value 300 LaC 1582 20.00
3. Ser Fu worth 1000 var. [illegible] 108 20.00
4. Large Fu worth 1000 var. Lockhart 8b 17.50
5. 'Ta Fu Huan Chien' worth 1000 [illegible] 111 17.50
6-10. 'Ta Wang Pao Hua' [illegible] 112-123 (5) 60.00
11. " Reverse Sun & Moon 16.00

Chine

WAN DYNASTY [illegible] WANG [illegible] A.D. 9-23

Card 60

00711	136. [illegible]	12.	Small Fu, 'Fu Li Peh Pen' Class Fu equal 800 see Lac 1514	30.00
		13.	similar but 'Great Fu' worth 1000	20.00
		14.	Different. Round shoulder round foot 'Exchange..goods..cloth' Doubtful	10.00
		15.	Large Fu worth 1000 see Fa Lac Fig 304	16.00
		16.	similar [illegible] 109	12.50
		17.	" 110	20.00
Card 61		18.	V. small Fu 'Fu Diao Peh Yu Shr' equal	18.00
		19.	200 Lac [illegible] 1581 "	18.00
		20.	" 'Young Fu' equal 300 Lac 1582	25.00
		21.	Larger knife equal 300. Next Rare as iron was little known during this period. Found in grave in Shensi. Most crumbled to dust when they reached the air.	35.00
		22	Brass hollow box PU shape, long ins. Use unknown	5.00

Card 58

	136.6.	1.	Small knife [illegible] Inscription to right and left of hole. Also on blade 'Tao Ai Fu Peh' (A knife worth 500) Lac 130	35.00
		2.	similar but different inscription 133	35.00
		3.	" " 134	30.00
		4.	" (doubtful)	5.00
		5.	" inscription 136	30.00
		6.	V. large different type insc. Value 5000 Ex Rare B.M.C. 137	75.00
		7.	" Ih Tao Ring Yu Tsein B.M.C 139	60.00
		8.	" similar but top insc. [illegible] coin	150.00
		9.	Smaller knife or key diff. ins. (doubt)	5.00
		10.	Shorter and thick blade B.M.C 142	30.00
		11.	Longer " 144	35.00
		12.	" No character at top see 145	30.00
		13.	Round coin...same as top of preceeding key shaped. Blade was eventually dropped and these thick round coins circulated	10.00
		14.	Knife of second year 'Yu Sheh Erh Nien (A.D. 7. 500 Cash Pot in Lac. Ex Rare	75.00

WANG DYNASTY A.D. 9-23

Card 59

	136.6.	1.	Small scimeter shaped knife with inscription see Lac Fig 318 type 149. Doubtful	10.00
		2.	similar but insc. differs Doubtful	10.00

136-D	Lantern shape bronze weights 1X2-3/8 Long inscription "Wan-li 1573 A.D."	12.50
136-E	Another 3/4 X2" Ching Dynasty 1644 A.D.	12.50
136-F	Ming Dyn(1368-1644) Vase shape weights No inscription 1-3/4 X 1-1/2"	5.00

14-a	PATTERN FOR LARGE "PU" made from INDIA INK. Ex Rare	100.00
14-b	" " BRIDGE SHAPE COIN 1X4" " " "	
14-c	" " Oblong Coin 1 X 3½" " " "	
14-d	" " " " 1-1/8 X 3-1/2 " "	
14-e	" " " " 1-5/8 X 3-1/2 " "	
	Four pieces in special case.	150.00

Coins ... Round ... Flat ... Coins

Collection of round coins from the Asiatic Russian Lands 770 BC to 1921

	approximately		
Solid fine silver over	111	Cost	2700.50
Copper, bronze, lead	7800.	"	2414.50

This is the largest privately owned collection of such coins known. The only collection in America which comes anywhere near approximating it is the collection sold by the Rev. John Reilly which is now in the American Numismatic Society Collection in New York City.

Most of the round coins are mounted on 136 heavy, composition boards and all coins are accompanied by an envelope fully describing the coins and attributing them by standard authorities.

The later coins from the Lenghin 1911 on are sets of copper, brass and silver and are all in separate envelopes fully described.

Total cost $ 11,115.00

CHINA

THE [illegible] | [illegible] 1264-1399 A.D.

Hien Fe.... [illegible]

1 PAPER. 9 x 13" dark grey, made of mulberry bark. Value 1000 Cash.

Value illustrated by ten strings of cash in center of the note.

Reads " [illegible] , [illegible] 75.00

At the bottom is cart warning "[illegible] 75.00

3 MULBERRY PAPER. A VARIETY OF LAST IN FRAME

The Chinese Emperors had a serious superstition. They never used their real name. As soon as they were born they were given a 'nien-ho' and this was changed from time to time. Sometimes because of an auspicious occasion, good crops, success in war or for other reasons. The reason! [illegible] THAT THE [illegible] NOT FIT [illegible] 'BAD LUCK' TO THE RULER.

Hsien-Feng 1854

20.00

4 Large note 1000 Cash 5 X 9" V. Fine

75.00

MULBERRY PAPER. A variety of last in Frame. Ex.Fine 75.00

ASHANTI TIBE NOW GHANA

712-A: KING'sGOLD DUST CHEST. Heavy oblong brass chest 2X4½" Lid has handle made of a snake killing a bird. Very old and very rare. 100.00

712-B: " Another but shape of a deep round jar 6X6" with square lid. Bird on handle. Very old v.rare 100.00

FRENCH AFRICA

712-C ASHANTI V. Unusual brass bracelet money with teeth edge hinged in middle. Decorations 3½" 20.00

712-D

712-E Equatorial Africa. Brass bracelet money with knobs 3" 15.00

712-F Large heavy brass ring money.KANEM(North Lake Chad)6" 20.00

712-G Papuku Tribe.Copper ring money 2¼" Twist design 10.00

712-H Batanga Tribe.Brass ring money. Ends turned back 2" 10.00

712-HA Cameroun.Bakwiri Tribe.Decorated brass arm ring 2½X3" 10.00

712-I " Twisted iron bar money 50 to 6". 3 Pcs 15.00

712-K Ashanti (Bagam Area) Iron wire around which tiny loops of brass & copper.Ends turned back 2-3/4" 10.00

712-L " Brass camelian 2x4½". Old piece. 20.00

712-La " Brass lizzard 3 x 7½" Old and nice specimen 30.00

712-LB " Brass frog 2 x 2½. Old. Field Museum Pl X1X.5 20.00

712-M Camerouns.Bulu Tribe.Heavy brass arm ring money.Twist design. Ends diamond shape.Decorated 3x3½& 3x2½"(2) 25.00

712-N " Kaka Tribe. Decorated copper bracelet 4-3/4x3½x3/4" 15.00

712-O " Bulu Tribe.Heavy anklet ring money.Brass.5x3½x2¼" 20.00

712-P " Ashanti(Bagam Area) Open end bracelet money. In center chain like design. 3x2½x1 &2-3/4x2½x3/4"(2) 20.00

712-Q Dahomey. Large heavy brass lizzard.Tail wide & curled up 17" weight 3 pound 10 oz. Unusual specimen 30.00

712-R " Brass lizzard with curled tail 5¼'. 3½ ounzes. 25.00

712-S " Another different.Tailm curved 6½" Wt 7 Oz. Nice 25.00

712-T " Iron bar currency 11".See Quigg Pg 51(Variety. 35.00

712-U " Snake shaped iron bar currency 12" Unpublished.Rare 50.00

712-V " Iron arrowhead shape bar currency 6" 10.00

Continued [illegible] and Gold Coating Islands

Card 00440	730.	Native spade (different) very old specimen	15.00
	731.	Small "	22.00
	732.	Gem "	14.00
	733.	Gem "	15.00
	734.	Group of three figures "	35.00
	735.	Seven birds on a tree (remarkable workmanship)	50.00
	736.	Head of a bird "	15.00
	737.	Leopard "	15.00
	738.	Four heads "	15.00
	739.	Bird on wood block (fine work) "	35.00
	740.	Dogsaber "	50.00
	741.	Ceremonial axe "	30.00
	742.	Gem holding knife "	50.00
	743.	Varanish "	35.00
	744.	Crocodile "	30.00
Card 00441	745.	Footstool weight "	15.00
	746.	Drum " "	15.00
	747.	Handle sticks "	15.00
	748.	Knotted rope "	15.00
	749.	Disc and round weights 16 varieties	50.00
	750.	Hoe "	15.00
	751.	Netsket "	15.00
	752.	Native holding club "	35.00
Card 00452	753.	Snake head. Very unusual "	20.00
253	754.	Animal shape "	35.00
254	755.	Water buffalo with long horns rare "	75.00
255	756.	Elephant "	60.00
256	757.	Village wall (weight) "	25.00

Card 179

[illegible]

	758.	[illegible] 4 x 3 x 1½ Very old and extremely rare	90.00
180	759.	[illegible] holding human figure 6x3x1½"	90.00
181	760.	[illegible] 4½ x 3 x 1½	50.00
182	761.	[illegible] tail curved up. Holds snake in mouth 5x3x1	[illegible]
	761-A	LIZZARD. Ornate old work. 10"	35.00

[illegible] Card [illegible] Human figures

Card 00448-29 Loose 10 762. Human figures from 2 to 3" high many different poses and holding many different objects. 39 /ea 390.00

00257	763.	[illegible] disc clay ring money. Very old	15.00
	764.	" " " " " spiral design	15.00

[illegible]

Case 06	765.	'Axine' small iron spade money 1½" rare	35.00
	766.	" " " with handle 4"	50.00
	767.	" crude iron unfinished spade 9½"	3[illegible].0

36 of the small 24 of the larger would buy a sleve

Case 67 This section of Africa is the most prolific for native money

768. 'Nyandiji' large translucent beads 3/4" x 1/2" very old and found mostly in graves but highly valued and used in buying wives 16 pieces 30.00

769. Dark blue glass beads very old and resemble the 'bourjoukes' of Ethiopia. (12) 12.00

770. 'Kabale' pink stone. Reverend Burton of de Kwanza Mission writes "the natives of the Quanza area fed with their fish and are so keen for it they will give franc for a cupful. They take small bags full on journeys as they can always get food for it" 5.00

771. Bracelet (see History lower under 'copper cross elite buying money') Bronze ring money 15.00

772. Shell shell. Round uneven discs 1 to 3/4" strung on native fiber. Lake District. Katongo & Deluge used in small purchases and measured by the arm. This money is made by the women of the tribe. 20.00

773. Copper wire ring money. Very small wire wrapped on native fiber. 4 sizes Melville Collection 20.00

Case 68 774. Iron spear money. Melville Col. Buffalo Museum 7 to 11" 5 distinct varieties. see Mahieu History in Belgium Numismatic Revue 50.00

Case 69 775. Similar but 6 distinctly different shapes 60.00

Case 70 776. Similar but all entirely different. Small iron spear shape from 1 to 2½" longer odd shaped iron money from 3 to 8" Care collection (14) 110.00

00674 777. Long iron ceremonial spear money 24" Melville 30.00
675 778. " " ornate " odd shape 21" 20.00
675a 779. " " " " 19½" 20.00
676 780. " " carter knife 13 x4½" 25.00
689-94 781. Iron chisel or spud shape iron money 7 to 11"(6) 30.00

00396 782. Arm ring money of coiled copper wire 3x4" Care 35.00
646 783. Ankle " " " " 4/28" 45.00

00397 784. Arm ring money copper & brass 2½ wide 2" deep 35.00
00018 785. " " brass various sizes 5 varieties 25.00

Case 72 786. 'Lunkene' or [illegible] native copper cross money 9" 10.00

This rare specimen made of pure native copper is not only interesting as an odd money but the way it came to this collection is worth reporting. Many years ago I saw a specimen of this money in Chicago, later to be included in the Chase National Bank Collection. For 18 to 20 years I searched the world over to get a specimen. I not only corresponded with scores of missionaries in the Belgian-Congo but circularized all dealers. Some missionaries wrote they had heard of them but never seen one; some said they had seen them in their early days but none were to be had now. They had been used [illegible] to buy wives and that was no longer the custom. Yet, this specimen came to me from [illegible] in our colored slums.

Now...well one day a returned missionary from China called on me from the Bible Institute, Tunnel & Wylie and explained that he had brought back a lot of old coins from China and had been referred to me as an expert. I invited Rev. Parker and his wife to be my guest at dinner and to go over his coins. Waiting for them I was shown into a large waiting room in which there were several old China closets filled with odd and curious things which had been sent or brought back by the Institutes missionaries all over the world. On a shelf was a native cross. It later developed that it had been there many years. It was of no value to them and they were kind enough to let me have it. My donation to the mission was accepted.

This copper cross is made of almost pure 'native' copper and was used exclusively in wife buying.

787. Similar cross but only 7" across and light. This also has an interesting story. When corresponding with the missionaries I learned that while the old crosses were not to be had, there were modern crosses which some natives had and no missionary would provide to send me one because that was [illegible] of women stolen from the [illegible] tribe and were confiscated whenever they could be found. I approached the Governor of the Belgian Congo at Elizabethville who was kind enough to send me a specimen through the Belgian Ambassador. No cost

Case 71 788. A larger specimen of No. 786 from the Smithsonian Institute collection 10½ x 10½ Cost in exchange 75.00

788-A KATANGA. 1961 GOLD 5 Franc, Copper 1 and 5 Franc Baluba cross reverse bunch of bananas. 3 Pcs 60.00

SUKOTHA DYNASTY 1250-1419

940	GOLD 1/64 Tical (4 Tical) Flower pot. V. Small	50.00
940-A	SILVER Flat 1/64 Tical Bullet shape Rare	25.00
941	Flat round silver 1/2 Tical. Kneedler Pl.XI.4	25.00

Case 80

931. [illegible] in the shape of a canoe made from sewer, copper and base silver which circulated in North [illegible] Canada, also see silver [illegible] and in Canadian [illegible] curve

(a)	'Int'(1) 2x [illegible] long	3 sizes	15.00
(b)	" (2) 2 [illegible]	2 "	20.00
(c)	4 sets [illegible] 3/4 and 4". 1st, [illegible] not turned	[illegible]	60.00
(d)	4 " [illegible]	1 size	4 .00

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	925.	[illegible] 1830-35 1st var	43x13x.	[illegible] not in S.	22.00
	926.	" 7 [illegible]	43x13x2	[illegible]	12.50
	[illegible]	" "	43x13x1	" 122	18.50
	925-A	" "	43x13x12	" 118	18.00 25.00
	926.	[illegible] 1830-35 1st	57x12x1	2 sizes [illegible]	35.00
	927.	" [illegible]	[illegible]	fine edge 343	20.00
	928.	" "	[illegible]	" 343a	18.00
	929.	" [illegible]	[illegible] 1/16 oz	[illegible]	19.00
	930.	[illegible] 1838-43 1st	[illegible]	251	31.00
	931-A	" " [illegible]	[illegible]	2 sizes	200.00
	932.	[illegible] 1847-52 2/16 oz	4-7/8X1-7/8 14 Ounces Not in S	339	175.00 14.00
	933.	" 1 [illegible]	[illegible] see 341	340	18.00
	934.	"	[illegible]	341	19.00
	935.	"	[illegible]		17.50
	936.	"	[illegible]	343	18.00
	937.	"	[illegible]	344	17.50
	938.	"	[illegible]	var 344	20.00
	939.	"	[illegible]	var 344	20.00

[illegible] 1949

940. [illegible] 1/2..3..1..5..10..50..100 Comp. 1949. [illegible] issues (5) 25.00

[illegible]

[illegible]	941.	[illegible] silver ingots 1-1/8 x [illegible] x 4½" 19 oz [illegible]	137.50
	942-A	" Face plain, two stamps one end, four stamps in oblong panel one side, three stamps on other	125.00
	942-B	" Bottshaped bar 5X1-1/8X3/4. 12½ oz. No insc on face, engraved back, both edges two characters.	200.00
	942-C	" Similar but COPPER. 4½x7/8x7/8. Unpublished	150.00
			50.00

Sound silver coins of

Rank					
4152	7392.	Dollar [illegible] 1841-47 Broad Triple Dollar Schroeder 241 (Schroeder takes 1½ pages to describe this rare coin			75.00
3750	B.	" Dollar size with holed center	Schroeder	247	22.50
3757	C.	" "	"	254	22.00
51	D.	" " not holed "	"	281	15.50
52	E.	" " Broad "	"	....	
3751A					
	F.	Dollar [illegible] 1847-49 Thick crude dollar not holed		187	50.00
52	G.	" broad holed		349	22.50
53	H.	" small thick holed center		251	14.00
56	I.	" very Thin			17.50
54	J.	Dollar [illegible] 1850-51. Very Thin 5..10	"	183	15.00
55	K.	" " 1..10	"	183 A	12.50

Additions

926-AA	Ming Mang 5/10 Liang(½ Oz) Bar 41X13X4 mm Sch 178	17.50
931-B	Tu Duc 1 Liang (ounze) 46X16X5 mm Sch...(see 334-½ Oz)	17.50
939-A	DONG KHANH 1885-89 GOLD BAR 45X15X5 MM Sch 423 RARE	250.00

CHINA

155-BA Chien Lung (1736-96) AMULET TREE. One 10 Cash size coin at top Hunan Mint, on branches 16 large amulets. 3½ X 20" Used a a perpetual offering to the Gods. Ex F. V. Rare.Fully interpreted. 100.00

155-BB Tao Kung (1820-50) Large ornate AMULET TREE. Regular coin at top, 14 Large amulets on branches. Broad spread arm at top and bottom. 21" Perpetual offering in temple. Fully interpreted. Rare 100.00

155-BC " Very unusual ornate household amulet in shape of tortoise. Made of 114 large cash fastened to thick board. Two long tasles of red silk and 8 short tassels with very old glass beads. A museum piece 15 X 12" 42.00

190-B Period of Marco Polo visit to Kublai Khan circa 13th century. Venician glass beads overlaid with gold wire. 28 Pcs. VF Ex Rare 100.00

190-C CHING DYNASTY (1644-1912) Money necklace of brass beads with spli ends each divided by glass trade beads. Two small bone pendants. VF Rare 50.00

397

Tallies

Bamboo

Bamboo money, an elongated narrow, tablet like was derived from the ancient metal checks current in the various parts of China particularly Tai-an-fu, capital of Shantung as far back as ...1275. As time went on the use of tallies was not limited to this locality and were used in all parts of China. This subsidiary money was issued by banks, [illegible] and individual merchants and served as a medium of small exchange according to the values marked on each. Besides the value they usually contained the name of the issuer, the address, etc. The tallies, as a rule, had a limited field of circulation and were purely local although in a few cases of prominent issuers their use was extended over several areas. Some tallies served as checks redeemable in cash on presentation; others were used to calculate the amount of a journey, a days work and for other uses. They were and are extensively used in gambling houses.

Denominations are stated on each and run from large amounts down to a single cash. The size also varies from small to six or eight inches. Some are simple bamboo sticks with the inscription burned in while others are well made and of remarkable workmanship. Countermarks are sometimes used to 'guarantee' redemption and to prevent counterfeiting and fraud. Other tallies were made from different materials which will be listed later.

Alcock

Case 19	155.	Yankow long thin narrow bamboo tallies 4½ to 6" (4)	5.00
	156.	Shanghai thicker shorter real characters 2 to 4" (6)	10.50
	157.	Lowlon larger 4 x 3" x¼" (3)	6.00
	158.	Tientsin Electric" x 1" stamped brass (3)	8.00
	159.	Pekin much finer deep raised inscriptions .65" (3)	10.00
Case 20	160.	Shanghai Collection 25 varieties of tallies used in hotels, cars, gambling houses and by private merchants. size from 2½ to 4½" All different. (25)	38.00
Case 21	161.	Hamsden collection of Bamboo tallies Chien Lung Period 1735-42. Entirely different. Tallies are of deep brown bamboo from 4½" to 10" each has deep inscription burned in rectangular compartments	
		(a) 50 cash .114" 2 long inscriptions Rev. 1 inscr.	
		(b) 100 " .114 " "	
		(c) 200 " .114 " "	
		(d) 500 " 5/8x5½ 1 " None	
		(e) 1000" " 2 " 2 inscr.	
		(f) 1000" " 3 " "	
		(g) 1000" 3/4x5 2 " 1 "	
		(h) 1000" 5/8x5 2 " 2 " (8)	185.00
	162.	Unusual early tally 3/4x3½x¼ long inscr. wave notches	100.00
	163.	" characters incised by hand also burned in 5/8x4½	25.00
	164.	" " written in India ink too over 1½x¼	13.00

Case		Ivory Tally	Price
21	165.	Collection 15 distinct varieties. Picture of Sun on reed, different scenes, inscriptions and values 1/4 to 3/4 wide and 3 to 4" long. Beautiful set	100.00
00019	166.	Collection similar ivory tallies 10, [illegible] (6)	30.00
20	166a	Ivory tally 1000 cash 3/4x3;3000 cash 1x6 (2)	40.00
	167.	Early [illegible] TALLY. Tang dynasty 618-907 A.D. Few characters in two lines, also ends. Rare	40.00
00014	167-a	Early [illegible] T. 4x2-3/4 inscription	15.00
40	167.b	" " " 2x7-7/8 Lang vertical inser.	15.00
00100	167.c	[illegible] tall wrings tally. 2x3	5.00
383	168.d.	" [illegible] tally. 1-3/8x11 with holes for each denomination of tallies	30.00
651	168.e.	" long narrow 10x1/4" for playing games (30 var)	15.00

76 A
[illegible]

Case 20

Large hand carving blocks

	168.	Printing block brass mounted on wood 7x3-1/2" ornate design around edge where the twelve sets of filial piety	45.00
	169.	Very heavy solid brass printing block 4-5/8x8 four characters at top, 9 in three vertical rows	70.00
00031	169.	Mould for casing amulets. Earth shop dynasty 437-581 Emperor Wu-Ti 561-572 A.D.	50.00
274	170.	Imperial seals. Circa A.D. 618. Wonderful set six different seals mounted on bone in original box made of bone. (Rare and collection)	75.00
00002	171.	[illegible] A.D. Sai Ipan 518 A.D. 3/4" thick by 2½. V. fine pattern for cash.	25.00
180	172.	[illegible] 100 cash (1850) by [illegible]. This heavy coin has an interesting story attached to it. There was no uniformity among the provinces of China and very often a 100 cash piece of one province would be larger and heavier than a 100 cash of another. A German trader recognized the fact that the metal in these [illegible] 100 cash pieces was of far larger value than the face value and made a bargain to send guns, ammunition, farm machinery and other commodities [illegible] that in [illegible] money [illegible]. The result was that the entire province was searched and cleaned of these unusually heavy coins and they are now rare collectors items.	10.00

00030	173.	[illegible] 1st [illegible]. Bell shaped hard compressed bell shaped with dome head at top and a inscription in a panel on obv. & rev. Readily accepted as money in Shanghai as few decades ago.	15.00
00084-7 201	174.	[illegible]. The Chinese always bury money with the dead (to pay their passage across the River Styx). Fortunately for collectors the early Chinese used money of bronze, jade and stone. Modern Chinese however purchase imitation coins made of paper mache and thin paper bills which are buried with the dead and also burned at the altar.	
		(a) Paper mache imitation of Spanish Dollar (b) " " Mexican " (c) " " Indo Chai Nai (5)	5.00
000201	175.	[illegible]. After the Japanese invasion and during their occupation coin was very scarce and highly valued. Iron ring money of small blocks of soap were issued in [illegible] in 1940-41. 2 x 4" with inscription. Rare	25.00
00095	176.	[illegible]. During Japanese occupation thick crude copper bars circulated. (a) 5/8x1 x3/8 inscribed 100 cash (b) 5/8x2-3/4x3/8 " 1000 "	50.00 75.00
00048	177.	[illegible]. Communist bank note on rough cloth issued in Shensi Province. Otter, sickle and closed fist. 1933 (from [illegible] Coll.	25.00
49	178..	[illegible]. Smallcollection (a) Central Bank (b) Farmers Bank (c) Bank of China 1 cent to 10 Yuan. 19 var.	5.00
		[illegible]	
00088	179.	Han Period Blue left. 1x3 Rare	18.00
	180.	Wang-Mang 9-23 coin rooster at top. Inse.	25.00
	181.	Large coin 'Fu Shou Tang Ning' 'Happiness, long life and health. V. large 4"	25.00
	182.	" Fish on both sides	15.00
92	183.	Large Jacque 3 x5. Sutra seated. Reverse. Long prayer 80 characters in square	40.00
93	184.	V. Lg Ribbon Tiger Temple coin 6.x11" reads	
00200		'current money' (5000 cash) Rare	75.00
277	185.	Bell shape with rooster at top. Sutra at bottom. Sold by priests to insure good war yield	15.00
282	186.	[illegible] no inscription. Shensi	17.50
293	187.	Regular Cash with filigreed animal at top	20.00
290	188.	V. large 5" [illegible] Tiger. 8 characters, edge ornate Reverse v. ornate raised dragon.	22.50
289	189.	[illegible] Temple coin. Round part 4" handle 6". 4 long lines inscr. ornate center	27.50
192-93	190.	[illegible] Tokens. Showing various methods of secret intercourse. 'Come up and see me' tokens	20.00
276	191.	[illegible]. 'Pale' token. These old tokens were identification of members of secret societies. (7)	100.00

173-A Collection bamboo tallies, India-ink inscriptions ½,3/4 and 1" wide by 1¾-2¼-3-4½ long 7 Var 70.00

175-A Bronze bar with raised dragon 5/8 X7" Inscription on back "Tsao Tung Ping Tsu" (Authority of Emperor) "Honorable Purchase Forever". Rare 75.00

173-AA Emergency Money SHANGHAI 1932. When the Japs occupied CHINA "hard money" quickly disappeared from circulation. Until aluminum and zinc small coins could be struck, cakes or bars of INDIA INK were used as change. Collection of various sizes shapes, inscriptions 10,20, 50 cents and a few of ONE DOLLAR. 12 Different 100.00

173-AB Another collection.Different 6 Pcs 25.00

175-B MONGOLIA Circa 1500 A.D. Amber money "CICADA" 25.00

190-A CHINA Erotica 25.00

173-AB SHANGHAI. Japenese Occupation. Emergency copper bar 10 Cent 5/16x2½. Long inscription obv/rev Qite rare as used only during emergency. 2 Var 30.00

173-AC SZCHUAN.Jap Occupation 1940. Copper bar emergency One Fen (2) ,5 Fen(2),1/4x2-3/4 (4 Pcs) 50.00

Pure silver bars called 'Sycee' in the shape of a shoe, a leaf, a tunnel (sides slope in), buttons and other shapes have been in common use up to the beginning of the republic. The wealthy landowners hoarded them and large business houses and banks used the larger ones for large purchases and in making settlements at the end of each day.

A curious custom prevailed among the banks. If a bank at one end of a city owed a certain number of 'tael' (ounces) to another bank at the end of each day, they weighed out the right amount of silver and sent it by coolie to the other bank. The other bank, if they owed the first bank a balance did the same thing. Our clearing house to-day is quite an improvement on this practice. The ayres [illegible] were ordered stopped when the republic began to strike silver dollars and divisions about 1913.

191.	1: [illegible] or [illegible]	1/2 tael ( ) ounce)	'Fu' (luck)	10.00
	2; "	"	Imperial issue	10.00
	3: "	1 " (1 ")	"	5.00
	4: "	1 "	" V. lg character	12.50
	5: "	1 "	" different "	7.50
	6-7-8 " (small)	1 "	" No inscription(3)	15.00

(Note) The half and one tael were used mostly as gifts to be given on holidays, at marriages, new years.

9.	"	2 tael (2 ounces)	two characters	20.00
10.	"	10 " 10 "	long inst. in two verticle & one hor. insertal line	45.00
11.	"	20 " 20 "	3 characters	60.00
12.	"	50 " over 50 "	[illegible]. has original certificate two verticle & 2 hor. oblongs	295.00
13.	"	50 "	[illegible] made by Li Hsin Chung in year Hsien Tung Tung Wei Hwen inst. in two round, one oblong and one fan shape deep impress.	295.00
14.	[illegible]	1 tael (1 ounce)	one character	20.00
15.	"	50 " over 50 "	[illegible]. made at Fatchow in year Hsien Tung by which Wen Hang. certificate	295.00

(Most much 50 tael pieces are very rare and were obtained many years ago through the National City Bank Branches in China)

16.	[illegible] (sides curve in)	5 tael	3 char. in vert. inst.	65.00
17.	"	" 1	2 "	20.00
18.	[illegible]	1 tael	inscription	12.50
19-20	"	1/2 and 1 tael	No " (2)	10.00
21.	[illegible]	4 tael (unusual denomination)	4 characters	40.00
22.	"	10 "	3 characters in verticle oblong	45.00

7XA

12/4/60 14-BA 6 Eael 7 Stamps; 14-AA 1 Tael one stamp (2) 60.00

13-B " " " " " Shanghai 200.00

12/4/60 14GB
GB FLAt oblong 5 Tael insc 3 deep oblong compartments 65.00

200
125
3-20

78B

231A TEN TABLE (11 Ounces) Ex. Farouk 65.00

191-B..14-AB	Silver sycee SQUARE OR LOAF SHAPE.5 Stamps		40.00
14-BC	" " " " " 12 Tael 2X2" (Inscription in two deep panels 13 Oz)		50.00
14-BD	" 50 Tael. Inscription in 9 squares Rare		250.00
191-A..20-A	OVAL SHAPE silver sycee.Two vertical line ins. 1-1/4 Tael. Scarce		15.00
20-B	" " 2-1/2 Tael.Two vertical line sinscrip		20.00
191-B...16-C	FUNDO SHAPE silver sycee 1 Tael.Scarce shape		12.00
16-D	" " " " 6 Tael.Vertical insc.		30.00

[illegible] SILVER [illegible]

23. ROUND SPADE 10 tael 'Ku shun' 3 deep punches 35.00

Sinkiang ..Chinese Turkestan

Collection very thick round pure silver coins

24. 1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10 [illegible] 14 Varieties 210.00

25. Early scarlet in [illegible] AND CHAMPAGNE 7/8x1-1/8 with horizontal inscription [illegible] x Rare 200.00

D605 [illegible] COINS SHOWING EVOLUTION OF
192. OF EARLY COINAGE IN CHINA.

(a) First coin of the world..hollow handle spade

(b) Early [illegible]

(c) " [illegible]

(d) " [illegible]

(e) " [illegible]

MONEY OF TIBET

00270 193. PILGRIM'S MONEY. very unusual ornately formed small brass jug issued to important travellers by the head llama which symbolized 'everlasting sustenance' and assured possessor of food, shelter and protection. 4 x 5 " (1600-1650 A.D.) 150.00

193-A LARGE [illegible] MONEY. Bronze bells with Tibetan insc. [illegible] 100.00
TURQUOISE RAW NUGGET. Used in trade C223 30.00

195. [illegible] MONEY. Large unusual bronze 3x4 with a [illegible] characters in center in circle of characters in outer circle of many characters around rim. [illegible] 150.00

194-A " Different inscribed bell 15.00

196. [illegible] MONEY. Thin wood with long inscription [illegible] 10.00

195-A " Very old almost black amber bead bead 5.00

197. [illegible] 1600-1650 A.D. 2 x 8 long insc. for printing money. 50.00

198. " 3 x 10" " " 65.00

TIBET AND ASSAM

198-A	DOUGAMIRE BELL. Also called "GOD BELL" of Lakimpur Hill Tribes(Miri Tribe)Ornate bell 7½x4" Has inscription on inside of bell. Quigg.Pl 19[illegible] Page 207.Hunter 167) Page 347.	50.00
198-B	" Very large 5½ X 11". Inscription inside. Has human face on handle. Rare	100.00
198-C	" A variety of last 7½ X 3½" Human face	50.00
198-D	" Another but not so ornate. See Coin World 9/28/62	50.00

Items

Amulets and Charms

The Chinese are great believers in luck and the temple priests for centuries have had a lucrative business in the selling of 'good luck' amulets or charms which are usually worn around the neck and always carried on the body.

This figurine in bronze depicts an old man seated on the back of a three legged frog, ostensibly tripling above his head a string of cash which legends say were found for him by the frog when he was about to starve to death.

Such 'totems' as this are kept in the home and are supposed to bring financial success in the owners daily efforts.

Some amulets are purchased to bring 'good luck and a thousand blessing' other 'long life and', good crops, etc. 50.00

CHINA

[illegible]

1 (296) [illegible] SWORD [illegible]. When a Chinese soldier is discharged from the army he is given a 'token' which is shaped like a sword and is made of hundred hundreds of 'cash' coins fastened together with colored cord. The officers receive an ornate 'sword' some 24" long with a bell made of cash and a number of loose cash attached.

[illegible] SWORD 24" Period 1875 — 25.00

2(296A) " [illegible]. Small 8" made of small brass cash. Period 1900-1908 Kwang-Su — 15.00

296-C " Sword made of LARGE CASH coins of Kang-Ksi (1662-1722) 21 X 5". Early scarce piece. — 35.00

2-296-D " Very small sword only 9" made of small brass sen of Tao-Kang (1820-50). First ever saw — 25.00

3(296-B) A chair 8 X 4 X 4" made of modern Chinese square holed cash. Purpose or use unknown — 25.00

Jade

Jade 50	138-A	1. Kuretsume green Jade shape of tigers claw see Kuhro Pl 5	22.00
		2. " small green jade hair knob shape	20.00
		3. " " red " "	20.00
		4. Kiri Kodai. Grey Jade 1-3/4 " Rare	42.00
		5. Yoba Kodai 1.'Kiri Kodai' cylinder dark brown see Kuhro Pl 5 1½x½	20.00
		6. " " " black 1x½	17.50
		6-A " " " Pl.1-E, Quig Pl 22 #1-4	15.00
		7. Small short jade 'Kuretsume' Grey1-3/4" x 1	20.00
		8. " " " black 1½x½	15.00
		9. " " " Pink 1½x½	20.00
		10. Kiri Kodai Grey 1x3/4 Grey	5.00
		11. Kiri Kodai " 3/4"	2.00
		12. Kiri Kodai Bronze 1"	5.00
		13. " " Silver with beated gold covering	30.00
		14. YEDO.FEUDAL PERIOD. "Duckneck" bronze coins Found in Yoda River,Osaka. See Kahei No Reki-Shi(History of Japanese currency) Published by Asahi News,Tokyo. Look like small bronze opium pipe. Ex Rare. 14 Var.	150.00

JAPAN

254-AA TREE COIN Kwanei Tsu Ho A.D.1624 Iron tree of 8 coins on central trunk. Ex. Rare. See Monro Pg 111 on 200.00

254-BA " Tree of FOUR FUNS 30 Coins. Early brass original 200.00

255-M TREE AMULET Kwanei 1624. Shrine offering called E-MA' 106 large Kanei coins fastened to a thick board 10 X 14" in shape of a boat. (Symbol of prosperity. Each coin fastened on with a broad hand made copper nail. Ex Rare 42.00

255-N AMULET TREE. Large amulet at top 2½", on central trunk 10 smaller amulets. Fully interpreted. V R re 100.00

258-ZA " Long strip silver 3/4X9) with many characters on obverse and two characters on reverse. Ex Rare 200.00

258-ZB Circa1600. Very large thick round silver uniface coin 3½" with 15 deep counterstamps"SEKI DHU PROVINCE HAI FUKI" See Kin Gin Zuroko. VF Extremely Rare 150.00

259-CA (See Page 83-A No.259-C) SILVER PLATE MONEM. Go-Ko-Yo. MAKA-YA((City in Kyu-Shu) GOKOYO(Office use BUN ROKO(era second year) Reverse NAKA-YAMA(Family Name) YO-ZA-E-MON(Mint Master) 1595 AD Thick oval silver coin 2 X 6". Twenty such coins would buy a large ship. One of Japans rarest early coins. Cost 375.00

259-CB As last but cut in half for 10 Ryo.Extremely rare 2x3 250.00

[illegible]

00030	277.	[illegible]. Necessity coins for 25 & 50 sen jal and jiyaku used during [illegible] period. From Spencer Collection [illegible]	20.00
410	278.	" Large round wood coins (3") with design of early cash given as rewards for good works in school. Reverse 'Learning' 3 pcs	25.00
00078	279.	" Tablets used in games. Decorated with ivory center bearing one character	2.00
113	280.	" Emergency issue 1s7"	12.00
114	281.	[illegible]. Unusual piece two coins on pedestal [illegible]	15.00
	282.	" Duc le shape	1.00
	283.	[illegible], Bronze 3/8 x 2½	5.00
	284.	[illegible] tokens with various ways of intercourse.	[illegible]
	285.	" " "	12.00
	286.	[illegible]. Double [illegible]. Two coins side by side Bucks below [illegible] piece	25.00

[illegible] Coins

	287.	Plate [illegible] silver 'Nachi [illegible] pin' 40x65 [illegible]	15.00
	288.	" " smaller '[illegible] [illegible] x 2 [illegible]' 00x60 [illegible]	20.00
	289.	[illegible] issue [illegible] two fish 1-3/4x3-3/4	22.00

Coins

1110	290.	Coin [illegible]. [illegible] 1400 Gold beaten over a	
1111		bronze or silver core. 1.21-1/8	65.00
	291.	" " flatter	65.00
1112	292.	" " sides flat. 7/8 x 1"	65.00
00035	293.	[illegible]. Original [illegible] of six five cash coins cast side by side [illegible]	35.00
122	294.	[illegible]. Unusual double cash with [illegible] 5 [illegible] [illegible] 1.11 No. 21	15.00

[illegible]

	295.	[illegible]. Unique set of [illegible] seals for each number of the 'Goo' family. 5 pieces. [illegible] contains one 1 piece, inner 3, inner square 4, one 5, top five. [illegible] brass. Rare	75.00
285			

Coins

	296.	[illegible] Coins. 'Mustering one way'. When each soldiers was discharged he was given one of these 'swords' made of coin coins.	25.00

[illegible] January 1960

286-D-1 "Thousand Dollar" MONEY CHEST."Sen-Ryo-Baka" Wood chest strongly bound with iron and many heavy iron rivets. Iron clasps and workable lock 14 X4½ X 4½ ". Circa A.D. 1600 50.00

286-J Jap Feudal Period (circa 1500-1600) INSCRIBED IRON
/ M ARROWHEADS (a) KA-NE-MA-O (money of) 2 Pcs 10" 30.00
(b) KA-NE SHI-GE 9" (c) SHI-GE FSU-GU 5-3/4" 30.00
(d) Unknown inscription obv & 42 3½" 15.00

KNIFE COINS CALLED "KOZUKA"

286-n Iron Knife coins with inscription JO-KUNI NOO-SHU 15.00
O " " RYO-KAI NO-BU-MITSU (Province) 7½" 15.00
P " " RYOSHI-KUNI(Resident of) 7½" 15.00
P(1) " " KAWACHI-NO-KAMI-MINA-MOTO-YASU-NI-SUI 7½" 15.00
P (2) " " SAN-JYO-KO-KAJI-YOSHI-UJI 7½" 15.00

286-A Circa 1700 CLAY MONEY BANK. Figure of FUKU-SUKE 15.00

258-ZA 4/12/60	Long silver strip 3/4 X 9" M ny characters on one side two characters on rev. Extremely rare	200.00
258-ZA BB	Circa 1600 Very large round thick silver coin uniface 3½" with 15 deep counterstamps "SEKI SHU PROVINCE HAI FUKI" See Kin Gin Zuroko. VF Extremely Rare	150.00

84

286-C2-B FUNDO SHAPE "GOTO" weights 2-5-6-7-8 Sen, 1-5-10 Ryo 60.00

501-B "DOO CHOU ZASHI Money carrying case made to appear like short sword. Brass decorations. Means "Travel Long hard distance." 50.00

501-C Similar but hollow brass case. Buhda on handle 7½" 50.00

501-D Similar but bamboo sheath with over 500 word inscription of poem "Sekhieki-no-fu" in microscopic characters. Rare 50.00

501-E Very old leather wallet with brass fittings and with leather sheaf for small knife. 15.00

501- 501-F Cho-Gin scales. Bar 22" inlaid with lead dots for weight, Brass pan suspended on three chains. Round weight on red cord. Scarce 25.00

600 COLLECTION Japanese feudal card board and paper notes. Many later notes. Some very rare pieces 200.00

294-TB TYAL TRIBE.Shuen Eakin Mu.ain.Village Wotaka.CURENCY BELT
Many thousand tiny colored trade beads in 11 strands. 100.00

294-TC PYWAN TRIBE(Aborigines) V.Long cuurency necklace of
Thousands of colored v.old trade beads in 10 strands
with small brass bells at each end. V. Old Ex Rare 100.00

86

KOREA

1:	Silver Dollar of 5 TAEL Lim 1864		Rare	25.00
2:	"	1 TAEL	1890	"	37.50
3:	"	"	1890	"	75.00
4:	"	1 TAEL	1903	"	100.00

85-A

294-U KOREA (CHOSEN) Sa-Shi Sen. Small sheild shape bronzes. Very old. 2 Pcs 10.00

294-W Very old open work dragon design amulets. 3 Var 20.00

294-X KAN HSI 1700 A.D. Very fine amulet TREE. Bats, fish, angels etc. 20" long. Perfect RARE 150.00

294-Y Large amulet tree used as perpetual offereing in the temple. Very ornate. 8 Pair standing human figures, 10 amulet coins 5X 22 Ornate wide decorations. Full interptetation & description 150.00

294-Y Very unusual household amulet. SAN CHO SEN. Large central amulet called GEN SEN to which there are attached 90 smaller amulets fastened on many colored silk tapes. Used by Royal Family of RI in Great Korean Empire. Given by a J panese friend in 39th year of Meiji era 1906. Colorful & R re 75.00

Case
No. 22 200
~~XXXX~~ Central Amer. The feathers, particularly the long brilliant green tail feathers were the highest valued media of the Aztec and Maya. In the days of Montezuma only those of noble birth were permitted to own or wear these feathers and there was a death penalty for any commoner who slipped one of the birds. The story of the obtaining of this rare and valuable specimen is of sufficient interest to repeat.

The Story of the Quetzal Tail

Back in the year 1934 the writer was gathering information regarding the money and media of the Indians of Mexico and Central America. Correspondence was being carried on between Dr. Frans Blom of the University of Tulane, himself and Dr. Saso of the Mexican National Museum. It developed that Dr. Saso, the archaeologist fortunate enough to find and open the famous tomb at Monte Alban was bringing to the Chicago World's Fair the Mexican Presidential train on which would be displayed some of the wonderful treasures recently found. The writer was invited to meet him in Chicago and upon arriving at the train was delightfully surprised to find also Dr. Blom. During the conversation the writer mentioned that he believe he had obtained representative specimens of all the media of the Indians. Dr. Saso expressed skepticism of this and asked if I had visited the replica of the Maya temple on the Fair grounds which I had not. We adjourned to the building and in one of the cases he pointed out a short deep green tail feather of the 'Pavon resplendens' or quetzal and asked quickly " Do you have one of these". I not only did not have one but did not know that they had actually been the highest valued (money) media.

Upon my return home I immediately searched my files for my contacts in Central America and Mexico writing each to see if it were possible to obtain a quetzal or at least one of the feathers. All replies, except one, were that it was believed the bird was extinct, others that there were reports of the bird being seen far in the jungle but that the reports were uncertain and that the natives were very superstitious and would certainly never permit their capture or killing. However, my letter had reached a man in Guatemala City who wrote that he had heard rumors that an old family in the interior had a quetzal mounted in a glass case and he would make inquiry on his next visit. Some months later I had a letter stating that he has located the bird and, since I had done him some favors in the past, had gambled that I would be willing to pay a 'fair' price and had bought it for $50 and hoped I would be pleased (I have since refused several offers of $500 just for the four tail feathers).

Central Amer. The money and the Long Tail Feathers 50.00

Case
22 Tail feathers separate

Case 23

201.	ARTHUR.	Small steatite axe money 1x2"	5.00
202.	"	Red agate beads (4 pcs)	8.00
203.	ARTHUR.	String (21) jade bead money	50.00
204.	"	Obsidian or Volcanic Glass . This mineral was highly prized and was bought through trade with Indians from the North	5.00
205.	"	Round Clay money with seated figure 1"	3.00
206.	"	Round stone mold with incuse design 2½"	21.00
207.	"	String small garnet beads	15.00
208.	"	Large engraved amulet 3x3½ (faced in fields to ward off evil winds. Unusual 7 here	50.00
209.	"	Large jade pebbles with center hole. Round and tubular 1 to 2". 7 sizes	70.00
210.	"	Smaller jade pieces drilled for stringing.(4)	40.00
211.	"	Jade disc used as pendant on money necklace	20.00
211A	"	Jade face 1 x 1" from Itabuti Hill	20.00
211B	"	Small stone axe money 1x1½ 2 sizes	20.00
211C	"	" 1½ 2 "	24.00
211D	"	Very small Cornelian axe	1.00
203.A.	"	Jade necklace and Pendant Yucatan. Tala Cap.	150.00

Case 24

212.	ARTHUR.	Long copper chisel shaped money. As thin as paper. These recently discovered pieces solved a long standing problem. Some authors had claimed that the 'T' or 'Tau' shaped coppers sometimes called 'Chopper Money' 'Axe Money' 'Hatchita de cobre' etc. were implements. One going so far as to say they were used by the natives to shape clay vessels "on rapidly revolving wheels" which, in view of the fact that the 'use of the wheel' was never discovered until the arrival of the Spaniards was rather strange. However, with the discovery of these thin fragile pieces all such arguments were dissolved.	
		Sizes small end 1½ down, large end 3" down, length 4" to 10" 9 Varieties	35.00

89

213. Ancient Indian wampum(?) (it authors agree that the principle 'shell money' of the early Indians was the Indian bean. (10 oil specimens found in a fine clay pot.

214. Earliest clay pot in which found at Monte Alban 15.00

215. Stone money irregular shape packed ((-(two) 15.00

216. " " ") (-(three) 15.00

217. " " " -(three) 15.00

218. " " " -(three) 15.00

219. " " " -(four) 15.00

220. " " " -(four) 15.00
(found in Oaxaca..Another xxx shower copper)

221. Colombian stone money very hard stone 2x3/4" 25.00

222. " " (likely carved 2 x 1 25.00

223. " " " same 2 x 1 25.00

224. Copper chisel shape money 1½ to 2" by 2" (5 ver.) 20.00

224a " " 5½ 10.00

224b Jade beads (very 1x2x1) face with dressed lines 35.00

224c Cloth Bowl (early native cloth used as money 10.00

224d (Clay moulds for making gold pendants. Shell shape 20.00

224e " " 25.00

224f " " 2x2½ 35.00

224g " reverse (lower design reverse 8-lis 100.00

224h " (shell shape design 15.00

(224a to h are from Monte Alban excavations)

89

Additions	218-A	JADE money triangular shape with 3 moons (3 hatchitas)	32.50
	219-A	" " shape human face with 4 moons (4 hatchitas)	32.50

65

[illegible]

225.	4 or [illegible] very small 1/2x1/3/8" [illegible]	37.50
226.	" " [illegible]x1-1/4 "	20.00
227.	" " 3/1x2-1/4x1 "	25.00
228.	" " 3/2x1x1 "	15.00
229.	Stellar bit longer & much heavier 3/1x4/1	15.00
230.	" " 3/2x1x1	20.00
231.	" " 7/8x2x1	30.00
232.	" flat ground edge tapered 1/2x1x5-3/4	20.00
233.	Stellar bit long, narrow, kidney (1-3/4x1	15.00
234.	" " 1x4x1	15.00
235.	" triangular 1 x 2	15.00

[illegible]

236.	[illegible] 7/8x1-1/2 [illegible] flint	25.00
237.	" " 1 x 2-1/2 chalcedony	25.00
238.	" " 1 x 2 purple jasper	25.00
239.	" " 1x1-3/4 red jasper	25.00
240.	Clovis matchlike 5-1/2 x 2 this is the rarest scope with long narrow ends of the cross bar of "T"	50.00
241.	" earlier 'chopper' shape 4 x 4 unusual size	10.00
242.	" " " 4 x 2 common type	5.00
243.	" " 3 to 5 bysane across " 15	25.00
244.	" " stellar bit bottom of "T" is straight	10.00
245.	" " larger size 6 x 5	15.00
246.	" " " 6 x 7 (large specimen)	20.00
247.	" heavy chisel shape 1 x 4 x 2 (see 225-231	15.00

Case 28

248.	Stone axe honey (meporite (wedge) 2x2x4	25.00
249.	" " hematite 2x1x4	20.00
250.	" " dark stone 1 to 1½" (3 Ver)	12.00
251.	" " green [illegible] 3/8x3/4" 3 Ver	35.00
252.	" " grey " 7/16x3/4 "	30.00
253.	Slit [illegible] round 2½ x 5/8 decorated face & edge	25.00
254.	" " " " " circular lines	15.00
	(these two pieces illustrated [illegible] June 33)	
255.	" round 1½" decorated 3 Ver.	18.00
256.	" " thick 2" 1 Ver.	25.00
257.	" " small" cross in circle	9.00
258.	" " (slab, edges curved in 3 sides	24.00
259.	Stone [illegible] round, pyramid shaped hard green stone (meporite) holed center.	20.00
260.	Small [illegible] small copper bells 1½" decorated (4)	20.00
	(probably keys but 1 end at some time	
261.	" similar but 2 ends are [illegible]	20.00
262.	" " one larger & different shape	15.00
263.	" (lot) very tiny bells 3/8" Rare (2)	20.00
264.	" " " 3/4" " (1)	15.00
* 258.	Clay [illegible] Tentokac shape human face 2"	10.00
* 258.	" Toltec " 1½"	12.00
* 258.	" Grotesque face design (1x2) rare	25.00
* 258.	" Aztec (1x1)	1.00
* 259.	Stone [illegible]	1.00
* 259.	" "	5.00

pecial display						
board	25%.	[illegible]	twelve trick nights represented		1-3/4"	25.00
in steel	25%.	"	"	different	2 "	25.00
case	25%.	"	"	"	3"	35.00

case 29

264.	[illegible] necklace 26 hard stone beads grey green	20.00
265.	" " 21 " brown, grey & green	18.00
266.	[illegible] 22 grey & green zeolite beads from small to 1" bare	50.00
267.	" long string (60) dark green hard stone and jadeite beads. See set No. 1932	150.00
268.	[illegible] round jade flat disc money all are holed for wearing as pendant Seven sizes 1/4" to 3" bare collection	125.00
269.	" Miller octpendant shaped 1 to 1½ (12)	100.00
270.	" Green stone money 1 & 1½ design	15.00
271.		

case 30

272.	[illegible] round stone disc money 1 to 2" holed a Var	[illegible].00
273.	" Oblong " " " "	12.00
274.	" [illegible] shell bead money string 18 pieces	15.00
275.	" " " and string ornaments	17.50
276.	" " " pendant shape 3 kinds	24.00
277.	" " long thick tubular 1 x 3"	10.00
278.	" [illegible] shell round disc 1½"	3.00
279.	" [illegible] shell tubular money . Large	6.00

add

AGATE

279.	LIZARD	GREY	White Agate		2"		20.00
280.	"	"	"	"	2½		25.00
281.	"	"	Brown	"	1"		15.00
282.	"	"	"	"	1-3/4		20.00
283.	"	"	Red	"	1-3/4		20.00
284.	"	"	"	"	1-3/8		35.00
285.	TURTLE	"	White	"	1-3/4		25.00
286.	"	"	Red-Brown		1-3/4		25.00
287.	"	"	Deep red		1½		25.00
288.	"	"	Pink	"	2½		35.00
289.	"	"	Pink-red	"	1"		20.00
289.	DOLPHIN	"	Brown	"	2		15.00
290.	"	"	Grey	"	2		35.00
291.	BIRD	"	Pink-brown		1-3/4		35.00
292.	TURTLE	"	Red	"	2½		15.00
293.	"	"	Dark-brown		1"		10.00
294.	"	"	Black [illegible]		1½		20.00
295.	GREEN LIZARD		"	"	1-3/4		20.00
296.	[illegible]		"	"	2		10.00
297.	[illegible]		"	"	1½..1½..2"	(3)	30.00
298.	"		Green [illegible]		1...2"	(2)	20.00
299.	[illegible]		Green & Yellow [illegible]				25.00

FLAT AGATE

10394	299-	[illegible]	Grey & red 4"		2 Sizes	30.00
	B	LIZARD	" 4½ and 6"		2 "	30.00
	C	TURTLE		2½		20.00
	D	BIRD	2 and 2½		2 "	30.00
	E	[illegible]	1"			10.00

CHALCEDONY

299-EA Circa 1800-1850 Hacienda token in shape of DONKEY 50.00
Grey and brown chalcedony

[illegible]

299-I.	[illegible] money digger Indiana 1" Terre Coil		10.00
H.	[illegible]	Round Hacienda Token 1877 [illegible]	8.00
H.	[illegible]	Private Hacienda Copper Token (1800) Shape of a Coat '[illegible]/VII	25.00
I.	[illegible]	Some unusual token in shape of an old style flatiron 1x2: stamped '2.Lbs./[illegible]/[illegible]	15.00
J.	[illegible]	Hacienda "1/8-Real-Raphael de Vega" 1½ x 2¼. See picture 'Numismatist' May 1933. Schenkle collection. Only three or four specimens have survived.	50.00
K.	"	larger specimen. Seems to be green soap but inscription cannot be read. This was Farm Barbe private specimen (see account March 1933)	35.00
L.	[illegible]	Hacienda tokens of thick leather Period 1850-50	
		(a) 2-1/2x2-1/2 crown V.P. star, wheel	60.00
		(b) 2 x 2¼ VB twice B in square	60.00
		(c) 1½x1-3/4 U S over U.V. star wheel	60.00
DC327-32		(d) 1-3/8x1-3/8 similar	50.00
		(e) 1 x 1-3/4 different inscription	50.00
		(f) Period 1850-90 1x1½ brand 5 times	50.00
		(g) 1½x2½ brand V.A.	32.50
		(h) 7/8" round [illegible] reverse three bars	20.00
		(i) 1x2" [illegible] in circle. [illegible] brand [illegible]	45.00

(This was private collection of Farm Barbe in the Chase National Bank and was publicized in the New York Times many years ago.)

94A

299-[illegible] Two more specimens obsidian.1½x3½ & 5/8x2¼" 5.00

. 4" (2 Pcs)

299-U PHILIP 111 (1598-1621) An example of the early 8 Real or "Pieces of Eight" just as cut from irregular bar. Cob 25.00

AZTEC....MEXICO

325	Stone money with face 1½X2"	25.00
326	White flat stone figurine facing front 1X1½"	25.00
327	Greenstone money with face front	25.00
328	Flat Jade with face front 1½ x 1-3/4"	30.00
329	Green Jade beads with face bottom 8 Pcs	50.00

TOLTEC...MEXICO...PRE AZTEC

330	Unusual clay money with head of pig.Cuernavaca 2½X3"	15.00
331	Very long string white coral bead money 90" long	50.00
332	String tubular coral rock bead money 1 to 3" 8 Pcs	20.00
333	String round white coral bead money 50 Pcs	30.00

MAYA..YUCATAN..CENTRAL AMERICA

333	Green jade beads, irregular shape. holed at top 5 Pcs	50.00
334	Green jade tubular shaped bead money 11 Pcs	50.00
334-A	Large irregular green jade bead money 9 Pcs	30.00
335	Dark jade flat holed stone money 1-1/4x1-3/4"	10.00
336	Round green jade bead money.Finest grade jade.10 Pcs	50.00
336-A	Flat green jade holed beads/Finest quality.10 Pcs	25.00
337	Obsidian fetish with face front 3X5½" Most unusual as translucent obsidian is filled with gold flakes	100.00
338	Chalcedony.Tiki or fetishes worn around neck. Human figure facing front. Many colors. 9 Varities	100.00
339	Chalcedony. Most unusual one eighth round "fingering piece. Amazing similarity to Chinese "fingering Jade"	25.00

7

[illegible]
Lace
[illegible]

Credit				
1007	2040.	[illegible] 1. [illegible] 1-3/4[illegible]		125.00
08	41.	" female hair headdress		125.00
09	42.	[illegible] head [illegible]		90.00
1053A	43.	1. Larger [illegible] 4½" x 4" ornamented		330.00
	44.	[illegible] head to bed [illegible]	25x30	50.00
	45.	" " " "	22x20	40.00
	46.	" " " view to south " right	21x27	75.00
	47.	" " " " " "	22x13	50.00
	48.	" " " " " "	24x27	45.00
	49.	" " " " " "	12x12	30.00
	50.	" " " " " "	12x12	35.00
2-11	51.	" " " head held straight up	30x15	40.00
	52.	" " [illegible]	31x10	50.00
	53.	" " " "	25x7	35.00
	54.	" " " "	35x15	35.00
	55.	" " [illegible] hand raised	15x15	35.00
	56.	" " " " both hands raised	22x12	50.00
	57.	" " " " two hands two [illegible]	25x28	75.00
	58.	" " " " both hands raised	25x28	50.00
	59.	" " " " "	20x32	50.00
2-24	60.	" " " " "	25x25	60.00
	61.	" " " " "	24x25	50.00
	62.	" " [illegible]	15 sq.	25.00
	63.	" " [illegible] with hands	47x10	40.00
	64.	" " "	30x15	20.00
	65.	" " " decorated cross	17x12	25.00
	66.	" " [illegible]	15	15.00
	67.	" " [illegible] with hands	37x12	15.00
	68.	" " [illegible] with ornamentation	43x15	35.00
	69.	" " " "	60x20	30.00
	70.	" " " "	35x15	35.00
2031	71.	" " " "	25x8	25.00
	72.	" " " fish design	28x7	20.00
	73.	" " [illegible]	12x15	15.00
	74.	" " "	35x18	25.00
	75.	" " "	30x15	30.00
Special	76.	" " [illegible] large size		50.00
00	77.	" " [illegible] from [illegible]		30.00
Special	78.	" " [illegible] head turned left	25x28	50.00
Color	79.	" " " head upright	13x20	50.00
	80.	" " " with trophies	25x12	50.00
	81.	" " [illegible]	25x27	50.00
	82.	" " " "	12x10	40.00
	83.	" " [illegible] with barrels	32x15	60.00
	84.	" " [illegible]	32x12	40.00
	85.	" " "	30x35	55.00

Note: This collection of [illegible] is mounted in special small holders for display. These this gold pieces were sewed to the native girdles and [illegible] and indicated the wealth and standing.

	2040.	Collection of native cloth girdles, many colors from an old line at Lacanyeque, coast Chancaeers, Peru. 5 different specimens	25.00
616-628			

[illegible]

[illegible]

6035.	2046.	[illegible] 'quipu' Part of the wonderful rope method used in counting and keeping records. See 'Lead..Old Civilization of Inca Land' Amer. Museum Nat. Hist. I have never been able to get a full 'quipu' as they are very fragile - disintegrate easily. (value $700)	35.00
Case 87	2047.	All. Small copper axe 3/4" x 9/16 chisel	25.00
	48.	" " 1 x 1" shape	30.00
	49.	" " 1½x	35.00
	2050.	" " 1-7/8 x 1" (robbed)	40.00
	51.	" " 2 x 1" chisel	45.00
	52.	" silver 1 x 1" "	[illegible]
	52-A	" Heavy copper axe2 X 3" Fine patina	50.00
	53.	" Large of the shape peculiar to Inca similar to the axes but the butt is thick, has round hole at top. Definitely not a tool. Have brought	65.00
	53.	" " different shape. 4x4"	60.00
	54.	Small small copper 2½ x 3" with decoration here	15.00
	55.	" " " 8½ x 4" entirely different	15.00
	56.	Small money " 5/16" long very small round	15.00
	[illegible]	" " " 1-1/2 x 3/4 flared motion	[illegible]
	56b	" " Fibebells on string red sheall money Rare	75.00
	57.	Bird bowl. Small good clay discoidal tomb	25.00
	58.	" " " " " " smaller size	10.00
	59.	Flat bowl. Small thin slice pieces of [illegible] shape. O Ladrillos Incon, Peru	30.00
Case without number 87-A	2060.	Small silver copper money 8x4½ flared ends	100.00
	61.	Silver bowl " " 2 x 3/4 Lambayeque	40.00
	62.	" " " " 1 x 5 "	25.00
	63.	Unusual bowl. Blade as bottom 3/4x1" handle 3½ at top horned animal head. Is here	125.00
	64.	Bowl flowers 2" 3x2½ brude. Arms like wings long nose, short legs. Fine patina	85.00
	65.	" " 2½x1 Very fine workmanship. Tail bet. legs folded across stomach	85.00
	66.	Silver bowl. Large hole disc 3½ hole 1" with smaller hole at top. [illegible]	40.00
	67.	Small [illegible] Bowl. Thick terracotta with notches for value 3 [illegible]	15.00
	68.	Small [illegible] with notches for value. All different. Here 8 varieties	95.00

(Note) The Incs at the first of each year held a feast called 'Sasko' known as the 'feast of good luck. Those who did not have or could not make anything fit to offer, bought gifts from their neighbors and paid for them with these numbered stones. No one could refuse.

2092-A	BRAZIL. Amazon River. Iron trade fishhooks 5 Sizes	10.00
2110-A	SAN PEX Santos Dumont Silver bar No. 94.	20.00
2110-C	TACUNA INDIANS Upper Amazon Native money made from carved pods in the shape of frogs,Birds etc divided by small black trade beads. 15 Pcs. V. Old & V. Rare	150.00
2110-E	Same carved into snails, bees, frog, hornet. Rare	100.00
2110-H	CHILE. Circa 1700 A.D. Ring shell fishhook money, 11 Var.	15.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	2111.	Brilliant wine dried beetle.	1.00
	12.	" " two on display card	1.00
	13.	" beetles with yellow and red feathers and tiny seeds. Beautiful	50.00

[illegible]

Harris case	2114.	[illegible] Very fine [illegible] piece. Now rare	15.00

[illegible]

[illegible]	2115.	[illegible] Campas Indians, Ucayali. Apurimac river. Lot necklace made of many tiny complete birds strung on native fiber with dried seeds and divided by tubular bird bones. Beautiful and rare here. Brooklyn Museum	100.00
630	2116.	Feather money. Red dress flamingo feathers on native cord. Lampenas. Iquitos	20.00

[illegible]

358	2117.	[illegible] Image of various animal heads (6)	30.00
359	2118.	" " Human face. Large.	15.00

2116-A Spanish Period circa 1600 AD Twisted blue beads tubular. Found in graves. V. hare 4 Pcs 15.00

2119. 5 Varieties 75.00

[illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible]

Case 31

300. [illegible]
'Tambu' or white teeth money. Shell disc with woven native carrying cord 32" Very old 35.00

301. same but large tooth7" split in half 20.00

302. same but complete large tooth 7" 30.00

* The first whale teeth came from trade with the Longans who took canoes and bird feathers in exchange. Every native who is head of a family has a number of 'tambus' for money and they are very important as a standard of value in tribal social life. They are used in large purchases, buying wives and in certain of the ceremonies. The older the 'tambu' and the deeper the color the higher their value. These are very old from Australian museum.

303. [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible]
Red spondylus shell 'gold standard money of the area with long string of native fiber and tiny white shell beads. 20.00

Case 32

304. 'Tambu' 5" with long plaited woven cord ending in a white ovum shell 25.00

305. similar with shell native cord. Older specimen 25.00

306. Large [illegible] shell used as money and also attached to the 'tambu' 2.50

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

306. Native money in form of long belt made of small shell beads and brown cassowar claws, separated in compartments by wood strips. Complete belt. Very 60.00

105

add. (

[illegible]

n frame
n board
tooley

[illegible]. [illegible] stamped in wet clay and intaglio
into long [illegible] which were broken off as created.
Each pill specimen are not [illegible] [illegible]. T. Long 35.00

Case 33

307.	Shell money. Small flat shells woven in heavy native fiber for wear on wrist	10.00
308.	Red calico cloth. One of the most important articles of trade used by the white traders was bright calico which was eagerly accepted in exchange for pearls, copra, feathers and other native products. This is a genuine old specimen from S.S. English Repus Museum	10.00
309.	Bushman territory, formerly German New Guinea. Large white shells used by whites in buying from natives. Direct from Clay Trading Co. (2)	5.00
310.	Small shell money. Small shells and two sea shells on native woven fiber cord 25"	18.00
311.	Feather money. Fan shaped dark feather on plaited native cord	12.00
312.	Fish Hook Money. Pearl shell sharp spikes bound together with native cord5" x 3" Rare old	20.00
313.	Tortoise (turtle) Shell armring money 1X4" Rare	25.00
313-A	Same but 1½X4 with carved decorations Rare	25.00
313-B	Ornate carved shield shape pendant"bride price"	25.00

Case 34

314.	Shell money. Flat white discs fastened with small shells and seed pods on native fiber	8.00
315.	Round pearl shell ring 3" pendant on string of native shell money of white and deep red shell discs. The white shells represent 'silver' and the red 'gold' which are very rare & of high value	20.00
316.	Tholiaai [illegible], white drum group Pearl shell 'Kaird' of pearl shell crescent shape and worn on breast 6½" with long native cord and small shell discs. Rare and old specimen	25.00
317.	Dayline Solomons. Long shell money worn through nose	10.00
318.	" " Large broad shell ring money3x2 white	10.00

Case 35

319.	Pearl shell arm ring money 3", 2½ and 3½ (3)	15.00
320.	Bone [illegible] five wound bug [illegible] 3½"	10.00
320-A	" " Large paircurved tusks 4" Center tie	20.00
321.	" " Split in half. Wrapped Tyrell Museum (2)	20.00
321a.	Flat spiral shell armring from 1" to 2½" 11 per	22.00

Case 36

322.	Long money belt. Flat pierced shells fastened on ten long strands of native fiber. Tyrell Museum	25.00
323.	String native white shell & brown coconut discs 15" on native fiber	15.00
324.	Small string small white & red shell discs 4"	5.00
325.	Old brown New Guinea black stone money 52" with center hole 3/4" V. rare	35.00

Necklace and Orders made of Teeth & Shell

326.	Necklace of real dog teeth on native fiber 15" (very old and very rare Lindenburg Museum)	25.00

Case
37

SOUTH SEA ISLANDS
NEW GUINEA

103

326.	Large breat pendent shell money. 7 long broad flat tooth shaped shell pendants fastened thru wood cross bar. Twelve string small bell shape shells on a long native cord. Very old. Tyrell	30.00
327.	Boar tusk with double string of white and deep red shell discs on native cord. Very old	22.50
328.	Shell ring 2½" with hanger of woven native band with small bell shaped shells	17.50
329.	Small shell arm ring 2½ to which attached shell	10.00
330.		

GILBERT ISLANDS

Case
38

334 A	Shell money called "To-uba" triangular shape part of large shell with iron disc and blue trade bead on top 3 Pcs	15.00
331.	Flat pearl shell ring money 4 sizes 2½ to 5" Melbourne Museum	22.00
331A	Shell pendant 3/4X4½"with long native cord	15.00
332.	Long string woven native cord used in the interior for small trade	5.00
333.	Kelani Thiza, central division small round stone disc money similar to spindle whorls 1/2" to 1¼ with center hole. Grey stone (6)	18.00
334.	Tobacco Stick. American tobacco heavy soaked with liccorice has been one of the principle media used in buying from the natives or in hiring their services. See Numismatist 1901. Old strip 9 x 1½ x 1/4"	10.00
334-B	SOUTH EAST NEW GUINEA flat conus shell disc 3"	10.00

17

335. Long belt 12" wide carved native cloth with borders of small cob's tear shells 20.00

336. Belt 12" wide covered with four rows small white shells on native cloth cloth 20.00

337. Port Moresby District. Strung small white and red trade beads 12" 1.00

338. Sepik River District small plain shell discs 2.00

339. Rough white shell cowrie discs 5" 3.00

340. Smooth white shell discs 50 pcs 1.00

341. Very old long string 90"I"sapi-sapi" RED SHELL Money IWTH DOGTEETH interspersed. Made from spondylus or chamapacific shells. GOIN STANDARD MONEY of this ISLAND AND Extrarell 75.00

Case 40

342. [illegible] shell discs 15.00

343. [illegible] shell disc money 5.00

344. [illegible] 1.00

345. [illegible] shell money 40.00

346. [illegible] 12" string white shell & cucumber disc 12.00

347. " " small porcelain trade beads. The importation of these ceased brumble 5.00

348. [illegible] shell disc & white trade beads with lower shell pendant 4.50

349. " small red (carnelian) trade beads (50) 3.00

350. [illegible] Very old small flat native discs 4.00

351. [illegible] very old very small [illegible] 2.00

352. [illegible] shell disc with native arm band 9.00

353. [illegible] 5.00

354. [illegible] shell [illegible] 25.00

addition 350-A SAN MATTHIAS IS. Long string brilliant green irredescent BEETLE LEGS called "Quantas" 6 Foot equals value ONE CHICKEN. Quig Color Plate Page 185 20.00

NEW GUINEA

341-A Very old and unusual native money.Center ring of aried color woven cord and courie shells to which is attached three streamers ending in couries and tassels. Very colorful. Not in Quiggins. 35.00

341-B South Sea (general) Shell money"Diwarra" Nassa shells back to back on stiff cane sticks. 5-5 & 7" (3 Pcs) 15.00

341-C Torres Straits(Sepik River_) Nassa callospira shells closely mounted on thick native cloth 4X8".Q F.70Pg 173 20.00

341-D Green stone (jade) axe 2 X2½" V. Old.Quig Pg 147 35.00

341-DA Remarkable native money of Boat tusks and shells on native fiber and rattan.Worn on forehead.V.Old.Rare 100.00

341-E FIGl. Shark vertrbra currency 5 Pcs 2.00

341-F SANTA CRUZ (Brit.Solomon) COIX SEE currency.10" Q-Pg-136 5.00

341-G NEW GUINEA Jade pendant with grove for making shell money 20.00

341-H TRUK ISLAND. Small deep red shell(gold standard)36" 25.00

341-i TORRES STA.&SANTA CRUZ. V.Small semi-presious arrowheads see Quigg Pg 164,Codrington 1891 Pg 327. Rare 7 Pcs 25.00

341-K NEW HEBRIDES. Large shark teeth on leather thong. 5.00

341-L MALEKULA IS.(New Hebrides) V.Small white shell discs interspersed with cocoanut discs.Quig Pg 167 F-64 10.00

341-M VANIKORA IS(Santa Cruz) "Pteropus" Flying fox teeth.10 Pcs 12.00

341-N NEW GUINEA."Baggi" 7 Large shells 5" on very lonf native cord V.Old V. Rare. Quig Pl 13 Fig top left.Pg 172 50.00

341-O GAZELLE PENINSULA(Bismarck) Long string tubular beads of cassowary bird quills divided by red shells called "sapi-sapi"48". Q.Front G.Fig 1.Pg 115,Fig 56 Pg 154 25.00

341-P MARSHALL IS. 7" stick plaited with clith covered with fibre and white trade beads,small shells in 3 rowws. 25.00

341-Q NEW CALEDONIA Irregular holed grren stone "Gibroid Amphibolite"(Looks like jade) 12 Pcs.Quig P.171.Sarazin 50.00

341-R TRUK IS. Chief's currency necklace. Cocoanut discs divided by 12 large round transluscent stone beads with large pendant of many sided red stones & 2 red tubes 30" 100.00

341-S SANTA CRUZ. Tortoise shell ring money 2¼X3½& 4X4 ,3X2(3) 30.00

341-T TANGA IS.Arm ring shell currency.Groved edge x1X3½" with tridacna.Value 500 pounds sago"POATA" Quig F.44 50.00

341-U NEW GEORGIA ISLAND(Nissan) Currency shell ring money. Single hollowed groved edge of Tridancna shell 1/2X3-3/4" Very rare old specimen. Quig Pg 120/23 25.00

341-V HANSA BAY & MOWEHAFEN(New Britain Is) Massa shell head band currency called "Diwarra" Half circle on native cord. Quig Pg 173 Fig 70 25.00

EASTER ISLAND

341-W Very remarkable GREEN JADE face front 4X7" Ex.Rare (A number of such pieces were found in caves on this little known island. Only specimen not in a public museum. Ex.Rare 200.00

PELEW (Palau)ISLAND

341-X Large round holed stone NOT ARAGONITE 1-1/2 X3-1/4" (This is the island from which the YAP ISLANDERS got their aragonite to make their stone money) Q.Pg 119 Plate 7 Fig at top. Very rare old piece. 45.00

341-Y Similar specimen but 1 X 2-3/4" Very rare 45.00

VANIKORO ISLAND...SANTA CRUZ GROUP...SOLOMON ISLANDS

A collection of early native currency made of small bell shaped gray shells or beads called coix See footnote Quiggins Page 156 Sometimes called "JOB STRAWS" Also feather money Plate 9.

345-A:	Collection of bracelet currency (1) Single ring 1½" with 9 pendant strings (2) " " 3½" no pendants (3) Double ring 3" (4) Double ring 4" (5) Triple ring 3½" (6) Ring with 14 circles 4" 6 Varieties	30.00
345-B:	Long string 160" some black seeds interspersed	15.00
345-C:	" " 100"	15.00
345-D:	Single string necklace currency 80 and 56" on heavy native woven cord. 3 Ves	15.00
345-E:	Necklace thick double loops on thick cord	15.00
345-F:	Two similar but varieties. Double loops.(2)	15.00
345-G:	Necklace cord at top,double circle 18"	10.00
345-GA	Similar but 24" and with black seeds & trade beads	15.00
345-H:	Native heavy cord necklace 20" with 8 pendant strings of coix and with calico tassels	15.00
345-I:	Necklace heavy cord & calico 22" with 18 pendants	15.00
345-J:	Necklace heavy webbing 20" with 22 strings 6" long	15.00
345-L:	Another similar but with 56 pendant strings 9"	25.00
345-M:	Belt native webbing 3x20" with rows of shells and 60 pendant strings in cross pattern 12" long	30.00

345-N:	MAT CURRENCY 36x30" Made from beaten banana stems like bark cloth.Neatly folded with fringes inside Quigg.Pg.131,Fig 49; Speiser 1916 Pg 190.Fig 30	15.00
345-O:	Similar mat 34 x 60. See Kosner Buffalo.Pg 42 Fig.13	25.00
345-P:	Woven shell money purse 9 x 9"	15.00
345-Q:	Another purse 4 x 7" With cord handle	10.00

345-R:	LARGE SHELL ARM RING CURRENCY, GROOVED ON OUTSIDE 4-3/4 x 1-5/8" called "Bakia" .Quig.Pg 122.Field Pl.11	50.00
345-S:	Heavy plaited cord currency.Cut as needed.Q.Pg 128	25.00
345-T:	Another but different.See Field Museum Pl.XLV3 Nare	30.00

105

355. Stone money 6½" by 2" thick. Dark old piece 150.00

372-G ROSSEL ISLAND (200 Miles South East New Guinea
special shell currency on native cord.
See Quig Pl 18. Pg 119-183-184. V. Old 25.00

175

Various issues, shells & [illegible], mixed [illegible]

Case 42

373. Three string very old small shell money ending in larger shell. See 'feather coil' later V [illegible] 25.00

374. Tortoise shell ring money 4" old & rare [illegible] 25.00

375. Wood shell ring money, old shape 3½" [illegible] 15.00

376. " round breast fendant 5" called 'cap-cap' 25.00

Feather money

377. Feather stick money, [illegible] 12" long. Attached to which is three strings of small shell money with larger shell at end. 50.00

378. Same, round, but no shells attached. Lengths

379. " square " " "

These tiny feathers are mounted on pointed sticks so they can be worn in the hair. This is the 'small' or every day money and is called 'nyarpo

380. Very old coil feather money

381. Perfect full coil beautiful red feather money

[illegible] of obtaining this coil..... One day in browsing in an old book shop I ran across an old copy of National Geographic which contained a picture showing the natives on Venikoro Island with a large coil of feather money. Had never heard of such a thing. Wrote to President Grosvenor who supplied the names of several members of the expedition. Tried to contact them and after two years finally located one who was publishing a small newspaper in Tokio. He did not have his records but remembered there was one old white man on this small island and gave me his name. I wrote asking if a coil of this rare money could be bought. He replied that a coil was available but could NOT be bought but could be had in trade. He asked a certain sum in English pounds be deposited to his account in a New Zealand bank (his where I presume) and that I ship him six bottles of [illegible] shells, six [illegible] of [illegible] BLADE, the [illegible] 42(and a few other items I have forgotten. In about six months I received a beautiful full coil (lot 381) about 30 feet long, three inches 4½" and [illegible] the tiny [illegible] feathers of the tiny honeybird which are mounted one on the other on a base of hibiscus root. These tiny birds (smaller than our humming bird) are caught by placing sticky lime on the branches of trees. The tiny feathers of the head are plucked out and the bird released. [illegible] 25,00

372-b Long string olive shells called 'Uraz' 4½" [illegible]

[illegible] of more than [illegible] in the coil. Later correspondence brought the feather sticks, the old coil (380) and the other kinds of money which he [illegible] for certain magazine subscriptions he wanted me to send.

Case 43

381. [illegible] long string white shell and coconut disc 4" 10.00

382. Similar but smaller discs 2.50

383. [illegible] same money of woven fiber in many colors and sizes and widths. (3) 18.00

384. Heavy interwoven brown fiber 5.00

385. Collection Berlin varieties

[illegible]

386. [illegible] Fine[illegible] large round brass ring money value [illegible]" [illegible] old rare 20.00

386A Similar 4-3/4" very old, ornate money 15.00

387. [illegible]

388. [illegible]

388-B IGORROTE Stiff stick, native fiber small colored trade beads, three copper rivets. V. Old Rare 50.00

388-C " Currency belt, Beads on heavy cloth with buckles 50.00

389. [illegible] Hundreds of brilliant red feathers of 'Siwi' bird plaited and bound on strip of native fiber. Used to pay tribute and taxes to their king 2 x 6" old & v. rare 25.00
Note: the Sioux Chiefs headdle has a cape made of [illegible] feathers valued at a million [illegible]

Case 44

390. [illegible] long string small round pink shell disc money. This is the 'copper' money. 11.00

391. Very long string of much smoother and better made pink shell discs with some which and black discs . This is the 'silver' equivalent 25.00

392. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 'tambu' or fine pink shell money. Thorye co. via Australia Mus. 25.00

393. [illegible]. Long string white shell and cocoanut shell small disc money. 12.50

394. [illegible], [illegible] group. Long string [illegible] (red) large finely polished shell money 1/2" discs. This is the finest money of the area and the finest specimen we have ever seen. [illegible] 75.00

Case 45

395. [illegible]. Long string long opposum teeth each tooth divided by two small white trade beads 10.00

396. Long string small teeth divided by two white beads 10.00

397. " " " three " 10.00

398. " " " two " 10.00

399. " " "white & blue beads individual blue beads represent high value 20.00

All above are very old and on native fiber. Rare

[illegible]	400.	[illegible] Arm band money of woven fiber (2)	8.00
	401.	[illegible]. Skeiler. bright colors grass (2)	8.00
	402.	[illegible]. Arm ring money [illegible] shell [illegible] 4"	10.00
	403.	" [illegible] large [illegible] 4½" rim 1" bore	35.00
	403a	" " " 4" rim 3/8"	15.00
	404.	[illegible] " [illegible] [illegible] (2)	10.00
	405.	[illegible] 2 [illegible], [illegible] Plated woven fiber (3)	15.00
[illegible]	406.	[illegible] shell ring "beads" 4"	15.00
to 47	407.	" " not polished	10.00
	408.	[illegible] shell flat thick jingle horn on upper arm as sign of wealth. 12 more necessary	20.00
	409.	[illegible] shell ring money 3 x 1½" flat sides with large drum shell attached	12.50
	410.	" smaller but fair with 4 strings white & black trade beads attached.	12.50
	411.	[illegible] long string of slowly plaited hair with very small white shell discs	17.00
	412.	" [illegible] [illegible] wood earrings money	15.00
	413.	" " smaller but plaited grass on wood	20.00
[illegible]	414.	[illegible] large woven [illegible]. Our original specimen disintegrated and we obtained this from Australian Museum in trade for two brick	50.00
[illegible]	415.	" string white shell discs 9"	5.00
[illegible]	416.	" "Cop-cap" named pearl shell 5" with extremely delicately carved tortoise shell in center	35.00

Case 48

417. [illegible]. [illegible] tusk. Extremely rare specimen as tusk makes complete circle. To which is fastened flatwhite and brown coconut discs, two 'gold' red sennecopas discs and large pods on native fiber. $ 75.00

NOTE: The natives broke off the tusks of the boars so that the upper tusks would grow into a complete circle. These are very rare.

418. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]. String of red shell discs made from the lip of the sennecopas shell. Such shells called 'pari' string has three per trade beads, native cord 20.00

419. " Similar but discs are half size and are much smoother. Has 6 black pods as ends also a white shell. Native value $7.50 per foot while rough discs alf were $5 25.00

420. " Two large specimens of the 'pari' shell with deep red wire from which 'pari' are made 15.00

NOTE: Here we have a perfect example of the 'law of supply and demand'. White shells of all kinds could be found on any beach and to make money from them required small time and labor but the deep red shell was found only in a certain locality and had to be 'traded' for. This red shell was the 'gold' standard money of these islands.

421. " Large pearl shell are ring money Six 2" 15.00

Case 49

422. [illegible], [illegible], New Hebrides. New Hebrides Islands small shells one side ground flat plait in into native fiber cord attached to [illegible] tusk 20.00

423. " Similar string without boari tusk 30" 15.00

424. " String small white pearl shell discs along with small brown coconut discs. Long string 12.50

425. [illegible], New Hebrides. Long string small discs 18.00
These four specimens from Melbourne Museum

Case 50

428. Geelle Queensland, one Britain island. necklace small kangaroo bone beads withcowrie shell 21.00

429. New Guinea Nine Sisse trade beads (24) 5.00

430. " Native shell disc divided by beads 10.00

431. " Shells ground out and mounted on rattan 15.00
432. " " " cassiopea strip 5.00
433. " " " native fiber 5.00
434. Celebes island small white shell & dark discs 4.00
435. " Massawary quills & white discs 3.00

Case 51

434. Cord, one Solomon & one Malaita. Knots are bead woven beads with border of small disc shell (as are full equal one pig. Is one wire 35.00

435. " long necklace red & white shell disc 3" with teeth wrapped in hair at end and with strings of white trade beads. Melbourne Aus. 50.00

[illegible]

Case 62	1068.	[illegible] Large pearl shell ring money 7", hole 3" thick ¼". v. old & rare	75.00
see 1064-5	1069.	" 'Cap-Cap' Present shape pearl shell breast pendent with very fine turbiten shell bird fastened to center on native cord 9x5"	125.00
	1070.	" [illegible]. Single large tooth on cord	10.00

[illegible]

00611	1071.	[illegible]. Complete unit. Very long strings small black and white shell discs divided in sections by wood stripe. Native cord with rope hanger. Contains many thousands of small shells (6000)	100.00
701	1072.	[illegible] Seven arm band money 4 sizes	30.00
372	1073.	[illegible] " " 4 "	20.00
702	1074.	" native cloth money with border of red trade beads and dried pods in 30 bunches 24 x 24 "	25.00
7-381	1075.	[illegible] Long necklace dried pods on native fiber with red shells & cowries	15.00
248	1076.	[illegible] Arm shell ring 1x4 with 12 long strings trade beads & shell pendent	75.00
24-121	1077.	[illegible] Pearl shell 3" rare	35.00
367	1078.	[illegible]. Greenstone or jadeite 3½x12 with handle of native fiber. Value 10 rings	50.00

[illegible]

194	1079.	[illegible] Is. Melanesia 'Nagi' Necklace deep red shells with bell shaped pendent 1x rare see field Fl 111,4 (worth $500.00)	75.00
366	1080.	[illegible] Is. Arm band with cluster dried pods	10.00
382	1081.	" [illegible] shell pendants 1½ to 4" collections Brooklyn Museum 9 sizes	150.00
266	1082.	[illegible]. Small collection shell money	10.00
00055	1083.	[illegible] Is. Pearl shell [illegible] money	25.00
431	1084.	[illegible] Is. 'Cap-Cap' large pearl shell pendent with rope handle 5½x8	50.00
259	1085.	" 'cap-cap' mound. Worn on breast. (Rare) hold to light and see moss on the inside of the shell. 1x rare	125.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

00365	1086.	[illegible] money. Large shell 1x3" long as counter [illegible] notches on sides	2.00
245	1087.	[illegible] collar of genuine teeth on [illegible] native fiber with small shells	35.00
246	1088.	" long string 140/ genuine teeth not 7 long teeth or husks 3" long	30.00
244	2449.	" long string [illegible]	30.00

[illegible]... When the German traders arrived at New Guinea they found the natives using real pig teeth for trade and that anything could be purchased with them. For a few years they imported all the pig teeth they could get from Africa, Turkey and the Orient. However they became greedy and had larger finer teeth made in Europe of porcelain. Very soon, like the bow bailiff weapon of our own country the value dropped and the natives refused to trade for them.

[illegible]

00420	1090.	[illegible] string small shells	20.00
208	1091.	" " " large brown shells	40.00
368	1092.	[illegible] small stone one used as money 2" (?)	20.00
370	1093.	" greenstone or jadeite 3 x 5 rare	35.00
205	1094.	[illegible] Papi silver Florida [illegible] small shells and shell ring pendant	35.00
363	1095.	[illegible] Pearl shell ring 4" Papia Silver	15.00
00370	1096.	Tobacco [illegible]. Stick 1/4x1/2x7"	10.00
238	1097.	" " " bar and 12 x 1" (2) (These are old trade specimens)	10.00
317	1098.	" 1/2x1/2x7" [illegible] trade goods 1941-45 (Note) Tobacco has been used to trade from the first arrival of the trading vessels. During the war the Army & Navy paid native labor partly in tobacco saturated highly dosed with Nicotine.	5.00
364	1099.	[illegible] small bead money	20.00
203	1100.	[illegible] are bead money or tiny beads	25.00
163-4	1101.	" long string red seeds with black eyes	5.00
	1102.	" long double string brown seeds "	5.00
00224	1103.	[illegible] Shell eyes from 'Pirastra lepton'	10.00
165	1104.	" " " (25)	25.00
193	1105.	" necklace small shell shell money	5.00
343	1106.	[illegible] native fibre of human hair with dire shape pendant of tortoise shell rare	65.00
202	1107.	[illegible] 'Papi-Papi' belt of red shells 3 x 24" complete & perfect is rare	135.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

1100245	1108.	[illegible]. Pearl shell with six strings small white, black & red [illegible] beads	20.00
171	1109.	[illegible]. Small wooden pig 4x8" of peculiar native wood. Valued by number of pigs and according to size. Now very rare	150.00
602	1110.	[illegible]. Very fine piece 16x19 fine weave	30.00
601	1111.	" " 20" by 18 feet, in sections 20" with white fringe 8 to 12" Rare	50.00
603	1112.	" coarser weave 17 x 9" fringe 2" common	15.00
704	1113.	[illegible]. Native woven mat 40x20" fringe 6"	20.00
705	1114.	" Very old 33" dark brown	10.00
70-210-	1115.	[illegible]. Woven bag to carry 'cloth and cut money to ceremonies and weddings	5.00
706	1116.	" Bag used to carry shell money 14x9" handle	5.00
366	1117.	Bags " "	12.50

[illegible] Shell Money

367	1118.	[illegible]. Very old coil 1" wide, 3" across roll (15 feet) almost black. Wrapped with very old red calico cloth which formerly was highly valued by the natives. Such old black coils are almost worthless and no longer circulate but are very hard to get.	30.00
617	1119.	[illegible]. Tiny red 'honey bird' feathers fastened to sharpened sticks and carried in the hair for common purchases	
		(a) Sticks 10 to 15" bright red feathers 20 pcs	100.00
		(b) " 19 to 23" " " 5	100.00
618		(some of these are [illegible])	
192	1120.	[illegible]. Very long specimen with tiny shells divided by tortoise shell strips and with larger shell discs. V. Old & Rare	150.00
700	1121 .	[illegible] Native woven fiber cords 3 strings	30.00
303	1122 .	[illegible] Small beads used in small purchases	3.00

[illegible] Pig

715	1123 .	[illegible] 14" x 2½ x 6½ 3" with stand [illegible] see full history of this interesting money.	200.00

114A

1123-D-2 Small irregular holed stone value 1 & 2 Pigs
3 Sizes See Qui Pl 12 Pg 144. 75.00

1123-D-2 Small irregular holed stone value 1 & 2 Pigs
3 Sizes See Qui Pl 12 Pg 144. 75.00

[illegible] and [illegible]

Rev. Harris Collection Green [illegible]	1124.	Tomolak [illegible] [illegible] shell discs mounted [illegible] to [illegible] with native cord 70" [illegible] Tomolak money.	35.00
	1125.	[illegible] Ia. Peacocks quills & white trade beads	20.00
	1126.	[illegible]. [illegible]. Collingwood Bay [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] necklace currency 15"	10.00
	1127.	[illegible] long string plaited human hair	50.00
Green	1128.	" human hair and clay. [illegible]	25.00
	1129.	[illegible] long string coil [illegible]	50.00
Harris Case	1130.	[illegible]. [illegible] with small white shells	15.00
	1131.	" Peacocks quills & white conus shells10"	10.00
	1132.	" " " different	20.00
	1133.	[illegible]. String white shell money	10.00
	1134.	" [illegible] string [illegible] shells back to back 9"	20.00
	1135.	[illegible] Ia. String white shell & [illegible] discs	10.00
	1136.	[illegible] Ia. Discs & white trade beads & shell	5.00
		[illegible]	
00230	1137	[illegible] trade brass ring value 1 [illegible]	2.50
153	1138.	" [illegible] round glass [illegible] (Korea)	2.00
148	1139.	" native brass ring money 2 rds	20.00
		[illegible]	
622	1140.	Feathers of the [illegible] bird. Three bunches equal value of one [illegible]. [illegible] rare. Old specimen	15.00

115A

1140-A SOLOMONS Very old currency necklace of ivory. Two anchor shaped pendants, tubular beads. Inscribed PADRE 1647 May' V. Old & Rare. In special case 75.00

1140-B SAMOA Human hair in hanks on native fiber. Rare 35.00

1140-D .....Native woven cord used as money. 5 Types in hanks Very old and now very rare. See Quig Pg 119 50.00

1140-E MATTY NEWGUINEA SANTA CRUZ NEW CALEDONIA LOYALTY ISLANDS Native cord made in the interior and traded with shore natives for shell. V. Old and Rare 35.00

1140-F DURCH NEW GUINEA Native woven cord circa 1700-1800 used as money. Over 100 Ft long. See WQuig Pg 134. Called Durei' V. Old & V. Rare 50.00

1140-G ..... Another hank but different. Very Rare 35.00

1140-H GERMAN NEW GUINEA Dog teeth money. Made to wear on wrist mounted on woven rattan with 3 dog teeth.Small money 20.00

1140-J .....Carved shell money called 'cap-cap' worn as breast plate. V. Old 5 and 6' Made from cocoanuts. 2 Pcs 40.00

1140-K .... Money string of small cocoanut discs 30' very old 10.00

1140-M TORRES STRAITS V. Old courie shell ring on native fiber 10' 10.00

1140-N NEW GUINEA V. Old string small flat shell money. 20.00

1140-O ..... Same but cone shaped sheels. V. Old 15.00

1140-P ..... Similar but different shells. V. Old 15.00

1140-Q .....Ornately carved tortoise shell worn on breast 25.00

1140-R ..... Carved money made from pods on native fiber 5.00

1140-S .....Shell money head band of nassa shell on fiber 15.00

1141-A.FIGI ISLAND Very old genuine whale tooth TAMBA 2½X7' With deep reddish brown patina.Quig Pl 4(modern) Rare 35.00

1141-B FIGI V. Old necklace of 30 NARWHALE pointed teeth 3 to 5' long on native cord. Not in Quiggins-Einsig. Rare 75.00

1141-C .... MONKEY TEETH currency necklace with shell wampum on native cord 25" V. Old & Rare 60.00

1141-D ....Very large and old BOAR TUSK money 5' 12.00

1141-E ....Two large boar tusks with native woven hanger 6' Rare 25.00

1141-F ....Three large flat shells 3 X 5½' on long native cord 30.00

1141-G ....Pearl shell fishhook money, tortoise-shell hook 15.00

697

~~LLXXX~~		
1142-A	NEW HEBRIDES shell wampum and cuscus e teeth 15" Old	20.00
1142-B	GILBERT ISLANDS Porpoise teeth money 3" Quig Pg 126-8	10.00
1142-C	CAOROLINAS. TRUK ISLAND. Coconut disc money 3/8 to 3.4" Long string 35" calaled "tekarora" also "Sek" Q Pg 140	50.00
1142-D	ROSELL ISLAND Long string flat shell disc money called "Nko" made of spondulyus or giant clam shell. 80 Pcs Quiggins Pl 18 Pg 184. V. Old rare	35.00
1142-E	NEW BRITAIN ISLAND Woben arm band money of native woven cloth to which is attached conus shells & dog teeth	35.00
1142-F	SOLOMON ISLANDS V. Old breat pendant with native cord.	15.00
1142-G	MELANESIA Carolines Long string blackxxx disc wampum	10.00
1142-H	YUArepik island Micronesia. Very old money called VAT" 9 strands of alternate white shell wampum and cocoanut discs divided into 8 sections by cross strip of tortoise shell bars 40" long . Worn around waist. V.Old Rare	30.00
1142-J	PELEW ISLAND Money necklace of amber and green colored trade beads each division separated by small shell with one large shell pendant. 20" Old Rare	15.00

CURRENCIES OF THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS

Having bought a very large museum collection of new specimens, rather than trying to crowd them in on the proper pages I am starting with a new number 2000 and numbering all over.

2000

1: BANKS ISLAND. Currency necklace of 26 claws divided by rowns of trade beads on native cord 20.00

2: CAROLINE ISLANDS. Coconut disc currency. Size 5/8" 32 inches long on native cord. Found on YAP ISLAND 25.00

3: " Similar but discs 3/8" and 40 inches long. 20.00

4: KUSAIE ISLAND (Caroline Group) Pearl shell "FAE" round currency pendant 3 and 3½". Quig. Pg 180. Fig 76 (2 Pcs) 25.00

5: " Shell "FAE" Breat pendant currency 5 x 6" dish shaped with turtle shell disc on back. 25.00

6: " Pearl shell "FAE" breast pendant, moon shape 5X5" 30.00

7: " " " " " fan shaped 5 X 8" 35.00

8: " Girdle cloth currency 4X56" Vivid colors. Quig. Pg 131 25.00

9: DUKE OF YORK ISLAND. (Blanch Bay Dist) Currency necklace of 46 cuscus teeth (opposum, also kangaroo teeth) divided by small blue trade beads "ANGUT" Quig. Pg 127 35.00

10: ELLIS ISLAND. Fishhook currency of pearl & turtle shell 3½" 10.00

11: " " " pearl shell & bone. Long cord 10.00

12: FIGI ISLAND. Chief's "Tambua" of four small catchelot or whale teeth on native cord. V. Old. Quig. Pl. 4/5/Ph 11c 30.00

13: " Small iron and shell fishhook currency 1" (2 Var) 5.00

14: " Small turtle shell fishhook currency. 1". (4 Var) 10.00

15: GILBERT ISLANDS: Circa 1850. Wood fishhook currency 8" 10.00

16: " " Circa 1750. G. Human hair currency. Q. 68 10.00

17: " " TO UBA shell currency. Discs 3/4". Holed on edge not in center. 30" Native cord. Q. Pg 140 60.00

18: " " "TO UBA" shell currency string 12". Rare 20.00

19: " " "TEKARORA" Coconut and alternate conus shell currency necklace 90" long. Rare 30.00

20: MARQUESAS ISLAND: Currency necklace of palm leaves 15.00

21: " " Currency of human hair. Quig. Pg 68 10.00

22: MARSHALL ISLANDS: Fishhook currency Pearl shell & Turtle shell cok 1½" V. Long cord 5.00

23: MATTY ISLAND. Waist currency belt of many long strands of human hair. Ten strands 32" with small white shell discs. Rare 40.00

24: MELANESIA. Plaited cord currency several hundred feet. Cut off as needed. Field Museum Pl. X1 #3 Quiggins Page 118. Rare 75.00

25: " Currency cord worn as girdle and cut off as needed. Several hundred feet. As above 30.00

26: MURUA & WOODLARK ISLANDS. S.E. Troblands, Solomons. Stone axe currency 2X7". Called "Beku" & "Benam" Quig. Pg 18 & 178. B.M.C. 1925 Pg 18. Rare 75.00

27: NEW BRITAIN ISLANDS. Earring currency of turtle shell rings on native cord with cuscus teeth & beads 20.00

28: " " Stone axe currency called "Benam" 2x5" B.M.C. 1925 Pg 18 Fig 12. Quig. Pg 172 20.00

29: NEW BRITAIN IS. Stone axe currency 3-3/4x1-3/8.BMC Pg 18 15.00

30: NEW CALEDONIA: Plaited cord "becket" Quig.Pg.169 #.65 10.00
31: " " Stone axe currency 2x5".BMC.1925 Pg 18 35.00

32: NEW GEORGIA IS: V.Heavy clam shell ring currency
6 x 5½ x 3/4" Quig.Pl.V11.Old. Rare 40.00

33: NEW GUINEA" Shell currency bag 6x10" Woven net covered
with olive shells (OnAZ) and 13 dog teeth.
V.Old.See Quigg Pg 181.Fig 78 20.00
34: " " Rosettes made of short strings of COIX
attached to necklaces,breast plates etc.
called "Moto Moto" 2 Varieties.See BMC. 20.00
35: " " Unusual neck cord currency 18" long to which
is attached six large rosettes of hubdreds of
coix shells.Also one central rosette.V.Old 25.00
36: " " Mutiple strings many coix and courie shells. 20.00
37: " " Shell money bag.Woven net fibre with handle.
Covered with nassa shells 8X12".Quig.Pg 172 20.00
38: " " Arm band currency of cuscus shells and dog
teeth with olivella shell pendant.Old.Rare 50.00
39: " " Neck currency of human hair on native cord 30"
with 45 tassels 4" long.Twisted hair coil 50.00
40: " " Unusual shell bracelet currency. 12 Flat
shells 1½x2 and 2x2" in four rows with native
fibre. Two pieces 4 x 7".Old & Rare 25.00
41: " " Necklace currency of 132 MONKEY TEETH. All in
graduated sizes divided by trade beeds. 42"
long. Worn only by chiefs. V. Rare 50.00
42: " " LAUGHLIN SIALND. Famous "BAGI". Long native
shell currency. At end large shell to which
is pendants of strings of beads ending in
shells. Original old string.Priceless. See
Quig.Pl.13.No.1 & Page 172; Field Museum 1929
Plate V11-Vol.X1X#1. Extremely rare. 250.00
43: " " Plaited cord currency.Several hundred feet.
Change cut off as needed. Remarkable piece. 100.00
44: " " MELO shell currency. Flat shell discs with
center hole on native cord 30" with breast
pendant 5½".Quig Pg 175 50.00
45: " " Collection NOSE PIN currency. Straight 6-7½";
Heavy 5½-6-6¼-6½; curved 5 & 7½". *8 V.r. 80.00

45A: NEW HEBRIDES. Long specimen human hair currency. 10.00

46: NEW IRELAND. Tridacna large arm ring shell cuurency
called "POATA" 4x3/4 .Groved on outer side. 30.00
47: " " "PIG MONEY" also called "Birok" and "nulpap"
over 200 feet long with ends in pig tails,
charms and dog teeth. Extremely rare. See
Field Museum 1929 Vol.X1X#1. Pl.XV.Quig Pl.15 350.00

48: PAPUA Large wood fishhook currency.Long fibre cord 20.00
49: " Belt currency. Heavy native fibre base 30" long with hundreds of strings of coix shells ending with feather tassels.V.Old Rare 50.00
50: " Variety 3 x 20" with many strings of coix ending in pods 12" long. Rare 50.00
51: " String of small bell shaped gray coix with many brown seeds. 24" V. Old 10.00

52: ROSSEL ISLAND:Round flat shell currency. Field Museum 1929.Pl.V11.N.7.Vol.X1X# 1. 20.00

53: SAMOA Mat currency 9x18" Three rows tassels.Q.Pl.111. 20.00
54: " Cloth currency 32x36" tassels or fringes 6" 30.00
55: " Fishhook currency Bone & turtle shell 2" Long cord 10.00

56: SAN CRISTOBAL IS. Stone axe currency 1-3/4x3½".BMC 1925 Pl.18.Fig 12(f);Quigg.Pg 117 & 155. 30.00

57: SAN MATTHIAS.Coarse woven belt currency pandanis fibre dyed red & orange.Quigg.Pl.8#3.Pg 131 20.00
58: " " Mat currency 21X42.Ornate red design at ends 40.00

59: SOLOMONS: Bags for carrying shell money 9x9&10x12 20.00
60: " Pearl shell & turtle shell fishhook 2½" 5.00
61: " Shark teeth currency(½") Many pieces 15.00
62: " Dolphin teeth currency 20"Over 100. HA'A. 25.00
63: " Currency necklace cuscus(opposum or kangaroo teeth) on red cloth.Q.Pg 126/7.Mosher Pl.X1. 40.00

64: RUBIANI ISL: V.Large clam shells ring currency called "Foata or Bakia" 7x6x1-1/8".Quig.Pl.V11 P.123 50.00

65: TAHITI ISL Pearl shell fishhook money.Bone hook.6" Cord 15.00
66: " " " " " 2".Nice old piece 10.00
67: " " " " " 4-1/2" 15.00
68: " " " " " 6" Hanicon.Rare 15.00

69: TONGA ISL: Long human hair.Field M.Pg 68,1926. 5.00
70: " Fishhook money.Base shell,body bone,hook turtle shells 7 .Long native cord. 25.00
71: " 11 Large strands plaited human hair 25".Center ros of nassa shell. Old & V. Rare 50.00
72: " Heavy mat currency 20 x 31".Scarce old piece 30.00
73: " Cloth currency 20x40.Fringed ends 6".Old 25.00

74:	TORRES STRAITS:	Breast bead currency. Leather band with several hundred strings trade beads 4" long overall 6 x 18". Old & rare	50.00
75:	"	Breast plate currency "MAIAI" Boomerange shape 2 x 11". See Quig. Pg 180, Fig 76.	25.00
76:	"	Olive (Olivella) shell currency string called "Simba" 22" long. Quig. Pg 46 Fig 4	15.00
77:	"	Another "Mairi" breast pendant 2½ x 11". Fig. 76	25.00
78:	"	Olivella currency necklace: uraz 24" Fig 78	15.00
79:	"	"Tetiti" shell currency belt. Very small shells closely bound on cane 25". Old. Rare	30.00
80:	TROUX ISLAND:	Coconut disc currency called "SEK" or SAK 3/8" diameter divided by white shell beads and discs called "losil". Quig. Pg 140	35.00
81:	UNION ISLAND:	Agate fishhook currency. Hook bone 3½"	15.00
82:	HAWAII ISLANDS:	Necklace currency of 20 long strands of twister human hair 25" with two circle of nassa shells. Rare	75.00
83:	"	Another. Worn only by chiefs. Quig. Fig. 20 Pg 66/68 Field Museum. Ethnol Poly & Micron. Part 6 1926	35.00
84:	"	Pearl shell fish hook currency. Native cord 4"	20.00
85:	"	" " " " " 3"	15.00
86:	"	Large wood fishhook currency 5x12" Heavy wrapped native cord with cord handle.	25.00

Case 36

1167. 'Yaroal' or 'Dubois hapwoodi' dried leaves and stems of a shrub which grows in South West Queensland. Chewed like tobacco & has soporific effect. Current as money in N.W. Queensland. (Kenyon) (box) 10.00

1168. GUM money. 'Triodia Gum' made from porcupine grass and mixed with acacia and burnt lime. Used to fasten knife and spear blade. Highly valued and regular media lump 2x2x1 10.00

1169. " Long specimen5 x 2½ wrapped in long plaited cord of human hair. Australian Museum 30.00

1170. Obsidian. This volcanic glass valued highly by tribesmen who have to trade for it. 1.00

1171. Tobacco. Tobacco sticks. Common media 1 x 5 5.00

1172. LETTER STICK. 5½". Interesting notched stick. Few of the natives could read or write. It was the practice of the chiefs to send a messenger for supplies and give him a 'letter stick' authorizing the purchase. When eventually the chief went to the city he would pay what he owed. They could tell their own sticks(promises to pay) but. Museum 10.00

New Zealand 'Greenstone in Jewelry'

1173. Greenstone. This very hard stone is the highest valued media of the Maori and fine old specimens are seldom on the market. Now quite rare

(a) ordinary piece of green tone
(b) "Hei" Tiki Straight piece of polished greenstone 1/2 x 7" (to-day worth $250) $5.00
(c) "Hei-Tiki" very peculiar shape of a human face with one shoulder much higher than the other.
1½ x 2½" 135.00
3 x 5 175.00
4 x 6 175.00
5 x 8 250.00
(d) 'Tangiwai mere' 4½ x 10½ Ex Mere 350.00
(Note: this last piece was Mr. Hume of Captain Cook's party) via Kenyon
00371 (e) 'Hei Tiki Tiki' 2½ x 6 135.00
369 (f) " 3 x 8 200.00

1172-A LETTER STICK 4½" Very old. Rare Wood 10.00
1172-B 12" Chief ALELE bone Rare 25.00

MAORI..NEW ZEALAND

1173-BA Green jade HEI-TIKI 4½" Old & V. Rare 85.00

1173-G GREENSTONE or Jadeite celt celt 1¼ X 2½ X 5"
Very rare, highly prized and seldom sold. 65.00

1173-I: Pearl shell fishhook currency 1" Native cord 7.50
1173-J: Iron fishhook currency ½ to 1". 3 Varieties 10.00
1173-K: Fishhook currency. Wood with large iron hook 10" 15.00
1173-L: " " Iron 4" with plaited cord 15.00
1173-M: " " wood. shell & bone 6½" 15.00

NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN MONEY

Case 88	3000.	WAMPUM. New England. White small tubular beads made from welk shell. Grave at Tobiskton Monroe County, N.Y. Iroquois (Seneca)	15.00
	3000-A 01.B.	" Spring brown 1¼ & 2¼" Tubular (two)	50.00
	02.	" " " flat clam shell 'black' wampum	1.00
	03.	" beads. Small blue. Erie County, Penna.	5.00
	04.	COPPER TUBE WAMPUM. Collection of 25 different lenths and thicknesses. Erie County, New York. Some with original fiber still attached.	90.00
00405	05.	CLAY DISC MONEY. 1" to 2½" disc on front. Found at Montpelier, N. Y. 4 Pcs	30.00
	06.	NAIL MONEY. Hand made nails were used for change due to lack of small coins 1to 5" (18)	10.00
00132	07.	MUSKET BALLS. Lead musket balls were also used by colonists for the same reason (5)	5.00
Harris Col Case 615	07.A	MUSKET FLINTS. Used as colonial money 3 Pcs	5.00
		[illegible] Colonial days	15.00

(The above specimens were purchased through trade from the Rochester, New York Museum)

09. CALIFORNIA

00421		V. Long string native shell money from mounds	5.00
	3010.	" " white and red trade beads	5.00
420	11.	STEATITE BEADS. Kern-ir Ranch Found. Sacramento Odd shape and very rare 27 pcs	45.00
341	12.	ABALONE SHELL. Used along Pacific Coast 12 Pcs	15.00
241	13.	ELEPHANT TUSK (Dentalia) shell belt in 15 section each divided by rawhide.	25.00
166	14.	STEATITE DISCS Pomo Indians South Pacicic Coast (31)	19.00
161	15.	WAMPUM. Long string white shell wampum	15.00
00046	16.	STONE RING MONEY Placer County. (2)	5.00

GEORGIA

853	17.	COPPER POT MONEY. Copper pot 5½ deep x 10" wide heavy green patina. Found in grave Talledega Georgia. This old specimen was in the famous Payne Collection and archaeologists say it is of Spanish origin. Such pots were highly prized by the Indians and were common media of exchange.	35.00

MISSOURI

00054	18.	COAL (Lignite) MONEY pkg. Wycliffe Mounds Rare	25.00

CANADA

CASE 88	19.	ARROW POINTS. Odd CONICAL COPPER 3" long (3)	12.00
00613 CASE	20.	WOODPECKER SCALP MONEY. Very old specimen Ext Rare	60.00
419	21.	IRON TRADE TEAR POINTS 6" white trader money (2)	8.00

PACIFIC COAST INDIANS

3010-A Money necklace of 14 3" long pipestone beads divides into 7 sections by bone wampum. 36" long 30.00

3013-A Money necklace of DENTILLA (Elephant Tusk) AND ABALONE SHELLS PENDANTS.Divided by old trade beads. A fine specimen of this early money 50.00

3013-B Another excellent specimen 19" long early money 50.00

3016-A CALIFORNIA Large gold nugget. Used as money 75.00

NEW MEXICO ZUNI INDIANS

SEE FULL DESCRIPTION OF THE USE OF THIS BEAD WORK

3017-A Necklace. Lower part 1¼", neck part 3/4". 60" long Tiny beads of brown,yellow,green,blue. Colorful 25.00

B Long strip to wear around neck with ends hanging loose 1" wide by 60" long. Many colored tiny beads ends finished in tubular glass beads. Cross woven in center. Very beautful old piece 35.00

C Long band worn around neck from 1 to 1½" wide 50" long. Mostly dark colored tiny glass beads. 25.00

D Beautfil specimen worn around neck. From 5/8 to 1-3/4" wide 40" long. White, blue,red, tiny beads 30.00

E Broad neckpiece 2½ X 40" Beautiful colors. A gem 35.00

F Arm bands 3/4X5", 2X8", 1½X8", 2X8", 1½X7. 5 Pcs All beautful work and very colorful 50.00

NEW MEXICO & ARIZONA NAVAHOE

SEE FULL DESCRIPTION OF USE OF THIS WAMPUM & TURQUOISE

3017-H Very old necklace 25" single strand, small wampum beads divided by 37 small turquoise nuggets. A dead pawn. 120.00

-I Turquoise, wampum and deep red coral necklace 30" This beautiful old piece is priceless and was a "dead pawn" located in a collection in Albuquerkee 150.00

-J Very old string wampum and turquoise 40" long with 25 fine old nuggets. V. Rare 100.00

-K Unusual necklace of hand made SILVER beads and 90 small turquoise nuggets. Found in Williams, N.Mex 100.00

-L This is the best one found after intensive search. Full description with specimen 200.00

NOTE: All the above specimens of ZUNI AND NAVAHOE are mounted in separate black edge, glass top cases with full and complete history and description in each case.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	* 22.	[illegible]. Long string pending fresh water pearls from Hopewell Mound(22) see the 1938	100.00
340	23.	[illegible]. Stone 1x4 holed at top. Rare	15.00
	24.	" " 1-3/4x3 holed in center	12.50
	25.	" " 1x4 " Payne coll.	1[illegible].00
[illegible] 00139	* 26.	[illegible]. Pure native copper. Popular [illegible] between Lake Superior Region and Ohio who traded copper for flint.	[illegible].00
131	27.	" Round thick disc with 4 rows dashes and on reverse four dots. Large Collection Hopewell	15.00
00017	28.	Trade point [illegible]. Pure copper spear point 5"	15.00
		[illegible]	
Case 88	29.	[illegible]. Very small shell wampum and bone bead	5.00
		[illegible]	
00032	3030.	[illegible] disc found in large numbers in Tennessee	1.00
Case 89	31.	[illegible] crude shell wampum string	3.00
	32.	Vinolia. Circular discs of bone [illegible] tiny 1 to 1½"(5)	2.50
	33.	" " " " holed center 1 to 1" (2)	3.00
		(found in graves in Petersburg, Va.)	
	34.	Pewter red and white trade beads (small) (2-)	2.[illegible]
	35.	[illegible] blue glass trade tubular beads	1.[illegible]
	36.	[illegible] pendils or elephant tusk shell money(10)	2.00
	37.	Wampum. Ohio. Flat shell discs 5/8" long string	15.00
	38.	[illegible] shell large [illegible] Columbus wampum	2.00
	39.	[illegible]. Flint. Trade by Ohio Indians and in common trade for copper with Indians on the North and for obsidian with West (3)	1.00
	40.	[illegible]. Iron trade spears traded for furs (5)	1.00
214	41.	[illegible] disc [illegible]. Blackfeet Indians (2)	5.00
213	42.	[illegible] Cheyenne Indians	3.00
172	43.	Seed money. Belt of white pipe beads 1" divided into 14 sections to remain with triangular glass beads at end. 13" long.	25.[illegible]
216	44.	[illegible]. Iroquois. Brass trade beads	2.[illegible]
402	45.	[illegible]. Necklace red dried beans	3.00
		[illegible]	
Case 89	46.	[illegible] trade beads many brought colors(20)	3.[illegible]
	46a.	[illegible] " tubular beads 1/2" (10)	3.[illegible]
	47.	[illegible] " shell round [illegible] (10)	2.[illegible]
Also 216	48.	[illegible] very common beads of trade (3)	10.00
00217	49.	Pure stone red disc in money	1.00
	50.	[illegible] long tubular bone bead 3"	2.00
	51.	" " " 3" decorated	2.00
	52.	Turquoise fine piece turquoise in shape of [illegible]	15.00
	53.	Ivory long pipe tubular beads 4" (4)	1[illegible].00
418	54.	Turquoise--Ariz. Cliff Dwellers. Long necklace teeth, turquoise and trade beads. Is rare	90.00
	55.	" very Ohio shell wampum	1.00

* 22-A Ohio Mound Builders large baroque pearls 20 Pcs Rare 100.00

* 26-A Lake Superior. Large nugget native copper 15.00

Case 90	3096.	[illegible]	small white ivory or bone disco	(30)	1.00
	97.	[illegible]	" " re trade beads	(30)	2.00
	98.	[illegible]	round red trade beads	(40)	2.00
	99.	"	" " bone disco "	(10)	1.50
	3100.	"	octagonal white " grey beads	(10)	1.00
	01.	"	round black disco	(10)	1.50
	02.	"	striped red, green, brown & yell	(20)	2.00
	03.	[illegible]	triple colored tubular glass	(10)	1.00
	04.	[illegible]	" old brown shell wampum	(12)	2.50
	05.	"	" " bone disco beads	(15)	2.50
	06.	[illegible]	small red, white, blue, black	(33)	1.00
	07.	"	tubular " " disco beads	(10)	1.50
*	08.	"	copper beads. very & rare	(10)	3.50
	09.	[illegible]	blue disco trade beads	(20)	3.00
	3110.	[illegible]	very old long shell wampum	(3)	2.00
	11.	[illegible]	" crude grey shell wampum	(40)	5.00
	12.	[illegible]	bright colored disco trade beads	(10)	1.50
	13.	[illegible]	very old shell wampum	(24)	3.00
	14.	[illegible]	dark round, long string early round clay beads white, brown		1500
	15.	"	similar but beads divided by [illegible]. increasing		25.00
	16.	"	similar long decaisco, smaller grey beads divided by [illegible]		30.00
Case 91	17.	[illegible]	[illegible] round. flat shell disc	(30)	10.00
	18.	"	" " crude irregular "	(10)	8.00
	19.	"	[illegible] round. square shell "	(30)	15.00
	20.	"	increasing round white disco	(10)	5.00
	21.	"	tubular red (beads yellow)	(3)	1.50
	22.	"	very fine flat shell discs	(20)	5.00
	23.	"	metallic or alloyed [illegible] shell	(12)	2.00
	24.	"	[illegible] round early round trade	(30)	3.50
	25.	"	[illegible] round shell shells	(20)	1.00
	27.	"	[illegible] round large flat pink disc	160	15.00
	28.	"	" " early round beads	(40)	5.00
	29.	"	[illegible]. [illegible] with other Indians as far south as Mexico	(2)	7.00
Case 92	3089A.	[illegible]	very old round brown beads	(25)	5.00
	3090.	[illegible]	small red trade beads	(40)	2.00
	91.	[illegible]	bright varied colored. last used	(37)	3.00
	92.	[illegible]	black trade beads	(20)	2.00
	93.	[illegible]	blue glass trade beads	(16)	1.00
	94.	"	very old red clay beads	(10)	1.00
	95.	[illegible]	dark red glass trade beads	(25)	2.00
	96.				
		[illegible]	iron trade axe only used by French and English traders in buying from the Indians. Buffalo Museum Coll. genuine old specimen		15.00
	97.	"	terpentine brass axe, highly decorated and combined as a peace pipe.		35.00
	98.	[illegible]	clay pipe imported by the British for Indian trade. Allegheny County, Pa.		15.00

*68-A " Cree Indian large clay trade pipe 2X3' 35.00

94-A PORCUPINE QUILLS. Sioux Indians Quig Pl.31 Pg 310 25.00

[illegible]

Casey	3099.	[illegible] (Sarpa) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		
		Gilli Pound. Small white French trade beads	(50)	3.00
	3100.	Sacramento. Larger "	(50)	3.00
	01.	Kokiamee Pound Larger Pound & tubular	(50)	3.00
	02.	" Small white porcelain	(150)	9.00
	03.	[illegible] set faceted white trade beads glass	(20)	8.00
	04.	" early hollow brass trade beads	(10)	3.50
	05.	" [illegible] small [illegible] & shells	(5)	10.00
	06.	" [illegible] strings blue glass & clay beads	(50)	20.00

[illegible]

Card 1	3107.	1. [illegible]	7. Small white porcelain beads
		2. [illegible]	red brass beads
		3. [illegible]	native shell money
		4. Armento	blue glass trade beads
		5. [illegible]	ancient shell money
		6. [illegible]	black trade beads
		7. [illegible]	mound builders shell money
		8. [illegible]	native shell money
		9. "	[illegible] used ivo money
		9a. [illegible]	striped trade beads
		10. [illegible]	" " "
		11. [illegible]	mound shell "
		12. [illegible]	" " "
Card 2		13. [illegible]	" " "
		14. [illegible]	" " "
		15. [illegible]	green & blue glass trade beads
		16. [illegible]	small red brass beads
		17. [illegible]	" clear glass "
		18. [illegible]	yellow vele ated "
		19. [illegible]	variegated beads
		20. [illegible]	green glass "
		21. [illegible]	small [illegible]
		22. [illegible]	white shell money
		23. [illegible]	blue glass trade beads
		24. [illegible]	Indian clay trade beads
		25. [illegible]	Russian blue glass faceted beads
		26. [illegible]	black tubular beads
Card 3		27. [illegible]	small colored trade beads
		28. [illegible]	brass trade beads
		29. [illegible]	white glass "
		30. [illegible]	native shell money
		31. [illegible]	long green tubular beads
		32. [illegible]	[illegible] made in [illegible]
		33. [illegible]	Lentille or Elephant tusk shells
		34. [illegible]	clay bead money
		35. [illegible]	glass bead money
		36. [illegible]	Porcelain bead money
		37. [illegible]	Shell disc money
		38. [illegible]	Orange colored bead money
		39. [illegible]	Yellow glass "
Card 4		40. [illegible]	red glass "
		41. [illegible]	red " "
		42. "	Variegated glass"
		43. [illegible]	red glass bead money
		44. [illegible]	" "

Card 2
Continued
Page 12

3107.	45.	[illegible]	Early French porcelain beads
	46.	[illegible]	White ivory discs
	47.	[illegible]	Black trade beads
	47a	[illegible]	Long tubular glass glass
	48.	[illegible]	Green trade beads
	49.	[illegible]	Old brown water glass beads
	50.	[illegible]	White tubular beads
	51.	[illegible]	Long brown tubular beads
	52.	[illegible]	" "
	53.	[illegible]	Native shell money
	54.	[illegible]	Green trade beads
	55.	[illegible]	Sea glass "
	56.	[illegible]	" "
	57.	[illegible]	Blue glass "
	58.	[illegible]	Glass trade beads
	59.	[illegible]	Tubular "
	60.	[illegible]	Bright glass"
	61.	[illegible]	Yellow "
	62.	[illegible]	Blue glass "
	63.	[illegible]	L. old blue glass
	64.	[illegible]	White glass trade beads
	65.	[illegible]	Pig teeth
	66.	[illegible]	White trade beads
	67.	[illegible]	Green glass "
	68.	[illegible]	Dentalia shells money
	69.	[illegible]	White trade beads
	70.	[illegible]	Striped "
	71.	[illegible]	Small brown "
	72.	[illegible]	Blue glass "
	73.	[illegible]	Native stone"
	74.	[illegible]	Colored glass"
	75.	[illegible]	Glass trade "
	76.	[illegible]	Tubular glass
	77.	[illegible]	Late money glass beads
	78.	[illegible]	Clear glass beads
			Collection 150.00

Case 93

[illegible] & Bella Coola

3108. [illegible] . Early Jordan Targe oval blue glass beads 1" x 3/4. These are now very rare (4) 40.00

09. " . Blue glass Hudson trade beads with many sides. These were current for many years 20.00

3110. [illegible] tooth [illegible]. These triangular teeth from sharks from warmer waters were highly prized by natives and in general use. (7) 5.00

11. [illegible] . Opercula . Look like teeth but come from shells and operate to close their door when they are alarmed. Used in [illegible] [illegible]. See Smithsonian 1934 (8) 10.00

12. [illegible] Olong . Roundback shells (7) These come from California and as they travelled further and further from their native source became more valuable. From Grenville Dawson 35.00

13. [illegible]. Long necklace of red and blue trade beads with Dentalia shells between. 25.00

AMERICAN INDIAN

3107

80 WAUKETCHEE TRIBE Florida circa 1850. Money necklace of wampum, trade beads and shells with teeth on rawhide 20" 25.00

81 LAKE SUPERIOR..MICHIGAN Horn shaped coppers made from native copper found along Lakes. *8 Pcs** 20.00

82 Same area but nugget of native copper. Found in a mound at Spiro, Oklahoma but don't find local as all came from the Lake areas. 5.00

83 SIOUX Central Plains Stone peace pipe Lost

AMERICAN INDIAN TRADE PIPES

*85 EASTERN STATES Red clay marks 'TD' for Thomas Duncan made in Dublin, Ireland 20.00

86 NEW ENGLAND. British made white clay 20.00

87 MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. New Orleand north to Canada French make ornate brown clay with stem mare 50.00

88 GEORGIA circa 1700 small white clay. Made in England 20.00

INDIAN TRADE ITEMS

89 DEER ISLAND Maine copper trade thimble. Much prized 5.00

90 WINNEBAGO Nebraska Glass bead money bell & blossom (6) 5.00

91 PINE RIDGE South Dakota. An original hank of blue glass trade beads. Value two beaver skins. Scarce 15.00

92 ~~Ree~~ REE VILLAGE Walridge,S.Dakota. Large copper pendant 15.00

93 Same. Copper trade bar 5/8 X 2½ 10.00

94 WILLAMET RIVER, Oregan. Copper bangles imitating the dentilla or elephant tusk shells of the West Coast(12) 25.00

MASSACHUSSETTS WAMPUM PEACE BELT

12/4 60

95 Circa 1800-1850 Belt 3" X 30" made of very small wampum trade beads blue--white--black--white--grey. Very closely woven. A rare and beautiful perfect belt. 200.00

[illegible]

[illegible]	3014.	[illegible] Pendants 1x2 very fine old piece	5.00
337	15.	[illegible]. Trade spear heads made from old nails and scrap iron. in general use as money along the west coast 1800-1850. (3)	10.00
Card in Case 33	16.	[illegible]. 4. old solid copper (15)	10.00
	17.	[illegible]. long string graduated hard stone beads from v. small to 1" (100)	50.00
	18.	[illegible]. very tiny white and blue beads smallest ever used (rio bead)	5.00
	19.	[illegible]. 4. old red and blue trade beads, small white discs and [illegible]	20.00

[illegible]

Case 34	3020.	[illegible]. very old [illegible] 1 [illegible] 4 finest	50.00
	21.	[illegible] " " " 3 [illegible]	50.00
	22.	[illegible] " " " 3 "	30.00
	22a	" " " " 3	25.00
	23.	[illegible]. [illegible] 3	10.00
	24.	" [illegible] " 2	1.00
	25.	" [illegible] 1 & 2 (3)	5.00
	26.	[illegible] ivory pendants heart, [illegible] spear (4)	20.00
	27.	[illegible]. native ivory 1"	3.50
	28.	" " large [illegible] button with brass [illegible] from 3/8 to 1-1/4. These buttons were so highly prized by the natives that a large size button was standard value for [illegible] skin. see article [illegible] 1934. 3 pcs	75.00
	29.	" " same but small (1/2"), no shank	15.00
		(this collection was purchased through the kindness of Prof. Hasselwit. [illegible])	
	30.	[illegible]	[illegible]
	30-A	" Fine old specimen bone & iron 6"	25.00
[illegible]	31.	[illegible]. Very early native copper plates round, square, bell, and other shapes always holed and worn on the person. Deep green patina (7)	30.00
414	32.	[illegible]. Early Russian copper bells used to buy furs and ivory from natives	15.00
00063	33.	[illegible]. Early genuine black bread [illegible] over 100 years old. Harris coll.	35.00
215	34.	[illegible]. Blue glass 3/4x1½ rare	5.00
336	35.	[illegible] square [illegible] ivory 2-3/4"	35.00
207	36.	[illegible] " Alaska. Very old 10"	25.00

ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA

3030-B: Haida Tribe(Circa 1750-1800_ Unusual fishhook currency 4½ X 10½" Wood,leather,iron with hook on point. Rare 25.00

3030-C Variety fishhook.Wood. Spike is bone 5½" 15.00

3061-A HUDSON BAY COMPANY. Flint lock, muzzle loading trade rifle 6'8" Long. This was the late issue after the HBCO got greedy. LONDON 150.00

3061-B HUDSON BAY. Caribou teeth currency. 40 double ros teeth. 2 x 16 .V. Rare. Chase-Manhattan. Quigg Page 308/310. Very rare indeed. 100.00

3061-C Tanned BEAVER SKIN. Perfect. 50.00

00423	3037.	[illegible]	Canadian blue glass faceted beads 71 old beads in remnants cord	20.00
423	38 .	"	Trade beads, bear teeth, elk teeth, walrus tusk, brass discs and an ancient early brass bell	75.00
424	39.	"	Various glass beads, walrus teeth, bear hooks, moose teeth, trade disc.	35.00
Card 197	3040.	" 28"	14 tooth shaped abalone (2") divided by large trade beads on remnant thong. (Id 2 1. Jerr	30.00
Card 403	41.	"	[illegible] 18 large teeth divided by trade beads with one ivory pendants	40.00
Card 413	42.	"	10 various early Canadian trade beads, many other glass shapes and colors (10)	30.00
403 Card	43.	[illegible]	[illegible] 2" and 3" Very rare	25.00

[illegible]

00395

	44.	[illegible]	Silver earrings made for trade and valued at 1 beaver skin (2)	15.00
	45.	Steel shaped [illegible] money valued at 1 steel skin	00.00
	46.	[illegible] of ivory [illegible] money	25.00
	47.	[illegible] ribs money shape on a trade [illegible] 18"	75.00
	48.	[illegible] Dark narrow. Hardsalon ivory 14"	15.00
	49.	[illegible] " " " stone 6"	35.00
	3050.	[illegible] bone 4" "	15.00
	51.	[illegible] ivory 2" "	10.00
	52.	[illegible] Lawrence Island Area [illegible] ivory 3½	25.00
	53.	[illegible] Kotzebue Sound stone 4"	5.00
	53a	[illegible] bone with bone point	10.00
	54 .	[illegible] 2. Hardsalon ivory [illegible] shape value 1 skin	50.00

173

3055. Very old Eskimo money with trade beads on belicks(2) 25.00
56. Very old currency necklace of bone & ivory 25 Pcs
This very old piece was the property of a chief
and is very valuable and rare 100.00
57. Native walrus tusk money 4½ V. old 15.00
58. Missionary rosary made from bone. Cross. Given to
natives by priests in exchange for meat. 20.00
59. Hudson Bay territory. Similar but made of tortoise
shell. This combines trade with religion.Rare 25.00
60. Alaska & British Columbia Iron fish hooks 2 Sizes 10.00
61. ....Small bells. Highly prized as natives trade for
them to decorate their dog harness. 5 Pcs Old 10.00

Kwakiutl

Slide 1 - 48 "Coppers" Made for this Slide.

For history see "Indian..Southwestern April 1933 pp.1933 copper being shaped somewhat like a sheet of wheat and running from 12" to 48" and from a fraction of an ounce to over 100 pounds. Valued by the number of Hudson Bay blankets they could buy.

Ward 00198	1. "copper" 1x2	value 20 Hudson Bay blanket (Bella Coola tribe)	50.00
	2. " 1-3/4x3	" 20 " "	50.00
	3. " 1-1/8x2	" 20 " " (Bella Tribe)	50.00
	4. " 5 x 7	" 50 " "	125.00
Special Crates	5. " Top 13" bottom 3" high 24" Value 50 blankets. (This piece is exceptional in that it has been "broken" and the parts recovered and replaced)		336.00
	6. " Top 24"bottom 16" high 36" value 100 blankets	550.00	850.00
	7. " " 24 " 16 " 48" " 7500x " (Very thick and heavy over 100 pounds)		850.00
Separate Crate	(This is a pedigreed piece and one known to the natives of Alaska as " [illegible] Potlatch [illegible] Alaska" [illegible] 24 [illegible] 7500". It was owned by Chief Yequa of the Bella Tribe. Picture and original label attached. This piece was worth 7500 Hudson Bay blankets at 50¢ each or $3750.00. Note.. the Hudson Bay blanket was not actually a wool covering but a piece of blanket material worth 50 cents. I have never been able to get an actual old piece since the factors of all the remaining Hudson Bay posts were requested by the General Manager to try to find one for me.		
	8. (Potlatch item or trophy. When a potlatch was held away from the home of the tribe it was not always practical to carry with them their "coppers" so wealthy chiefs had the small 'coppers' sewed to a belt, one for each large copper he owned.		
00199	Strip of brown Hudson Bay blanket with red cloth binding to which is sewed five small 'coppers' indicating that the owner (chief Skekes of Ohiel) was the possessor of five large 'coppers'.		250.00
Lodge	9. " Another method of showing ownership was to carry a stick to which was attached a copper ring for each big 'copper' owned. Five copper rings attached to a stick with strips of cloth. Indicates this chief (name unknown) owned five 'coppers'		100.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vault	4000.	[illegible] silver bar [illegible]. 1.[illegible] 1.8. (being [illegible] 1889. Obl. Green -Oil	100.00
1116/19	01.	" silver bar for [illegible]. 3/[illegible]x2-1/2	50.00
	02.	[illegible] " " 3/[illegible]x2-1/2. [illegible] (Ibe) [illegible] [illegible] 1.02 (1883)	125.00
	03.	[illegible] Tuesday [illegible]. [illegible] silver bar 11/16 by 1-1/8 by 2[illegible]. issued by [illegible] who later moved to Sacramento. The name of original issuer has been blocked out and the ingot is stamped "[illegible] / Dec 8,1889./[illegible]	250.00
4003-X	New Mexico.	Silver mining bar. 2-1/8x1[illegible]/16"; Obverse: [illegible] B---J3/.MIB(in)G.Co/N.M. Big Jack Mine, Montezuma [illegible] near Elizabethtown, Colfax County. Rev. [illegible]/.00 Fine [illegible] $6.00 [illegible] (Gold fine .021 [illegible] Silver fine .979.	

(Boxes four from right) Green.... Colored Green

[illegible]

	04.	2 x 1[illegible] x 3/8. 999.75 fine weight 0.08 oz [illegible]. 715.	22.00

Card " [illegible] (A [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] (size 1/04, Green) The lies piece is attached X.00

[illegible] [illegible].

My first coin

116

6667

A003-F New Mexico.Silver Mining Bar.1-1/2x1x3/16". Obverse 'E---JO/.MIN(in)G.CO/N M.' Big Jack Mine,Montezuma near Elizabethtown,Colfax County. Rev.831/000 Fine 50.00

A GOOD A BIG A RARE

Display Card 05. During Colonial days the Colonies were not properly supplied with small coins from Europe. Spanish 'Pieces of Eight' which were a local coins struck in Mexico and South America were plentiful because the trading vessels brought them home from their trips. To make change these were cut into quarters and halves and thus originated our very 'bits'. Showing 1/4, 1/2 and full. 50.00

Display Board World smallest coin 1/4 1/4 Pixel used in display with World Largest Coin likewise 'Copper'. 15.00

Display Board 'Coin with a hole' [illegible] from Peru 5.00

PAPER MONEY

A COLLECTION DESCRIBING THE USE OF PAPER MONEY WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE HISTORY OF BALTIMORE

ANNE ARUNDEL...TO CONNECTICUT
(FIRST ISSUE A - CT)

UNITED COLONIES	Issue of May 10,1775	TWENTY DOLLARS		10.00
"	" Feb 17,1776	ONE THREE DOLLAR		3.50
"	" "	ONE FIVE	"	5.50
"	" "	TWO THREE	"	3.50
"	" "	TEN	"	7.50
"	" "	FIVE	"	5.00
"	" May 9, 1776	TWENTY	"	15.00
"	" July 20,1776	TEN	"	10.00
"	" "	THIRTY	"	5.00
"	" Nov. 2,1776	FIFTY	"	15.50
CONTINENTAL CURRENCY	Sept.26,1776	FIFTY	"	10.50
"	" "	SIXTY	"	12.50
"	" "	FIFTY	"	10.00
"	" "	SIXTY	"	12.00
"	" Jan.14,1779	ONE	"	5.00
"	" "	FORTY SIXTH	"	12.00
"	" "	FIFTY	"	12.00
"	" "	FIFTY SIXTH	"	12.50
"	" "	SIXTY	"	12.00
"	" "	SIXTH SIXTH	"	12.00
"	" "	SEVENTY	"	15.00

DELAWARE...TO MARYLAND

DELAWARE	" Jan 1,1776	FIVE DOLLARS		5.00
"	" "	FIVE	"	7.50
"	" "	TEN	"	12.00
"	" "	TWENTY	"	15.00
"	" May 1,1777	TWENTY FIVE		15.00
	(All read "To counterfeit is death")			
CONNECTICUT	" July 1,1780	ONE DOLLARS 3 PENCE		17.00
MARYLAND	" Jan 1,1767	TWO SHILLINGS		1.00
"	" "	SEVEN "		5.00
"	" March 1,1770	SIXTY "		12.00
"	" April 10,1774	ONE FIFTH DOLLAR		5.00
"	" "	TWO "	"	7.50
"	" "	ONE FIFTH	"	4.50
"	" "	ONE THIRD	"	8.50
"	" "	TWO THIRDS	"	10.00
"	" "	HALF	"	10.00
"	" "	ONE	"	7.50
"	" "	TWO	"	7.50
"	" "	FIVE	"	5.00
"	" "	TEN	"	10.00
"	" Dec.1,1775	FOUR	"	5.00
"	" "	EIGHT	"	4.50
"	" Aug 19,1776	ONE & ONE THIRD		10.00
"	" "	FOUR DOLLARS		5.00
"	" "	SIX	"	5.00
"	" "	EIGHT	"	7.00

PAPER MONEY
COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL

Massachusetts	Issued May 5, 1780		One Dollar	5.00
"	" "		Three "	7.50
"	"		Twenty " (2)	12.50
New Jersey	"	Dec 31,1763	Three shillings	10.00
"	"	Mar 25,1776	Six shillings Six Pence	3.00
"	"	"	One "	3.00
"	"	"	Three "	5.00
"	"	"	Six "	5.00
"	"	"	Twelve	5.00
"	"	"	Fifteen (2)	12.00
"	"	"	Twenty	5.00

All read ('Death to counterfeit)

North Carolina	"	Aug 8,1778	Two dollars	7.50

Reads ('Persecution the ruin of Empires)

New York	"	Aug 2,1775	New York Eight Dollars Two shillings	10.00
Pennsylvania	"	Apr 3,1772	Two shillings	2.50
"	"	"	Two shillings Six Pence	5.00
"	"	Mar 20,1773	Fourteen shillings	5.00
"	"	"	Sixteen "	5.00
"	"	Oct 1,1773	Sixteen Pence	3.00
"	"	"	Two shilling	3.50
"	"	"	Two shilling Six Pence	5.00
"	"	"	Five "	3.50
"	"	"	Ten "	3.50
"	"	"	Sixteen	3.50
"	"	"	Twenty "	2.50
"	"	"	Twenty "	6.00
"	"	Apr 10,1777	Three Pence	2.50
"	"	July 20,1775	Twenty shillings	5.00
"	"	"	Twenty "	7.50
"	"	"	Five Pounds	12.00
"	"	Dec 8,1775	Ten shillings	6.00
"	"	"	Twenty "	8.50
"	"	Apr 25,1776	Twenty "	7.00
"	"	"	Forty "	10.00
"	"	Apr 10,1777	Eight "	5.50

(all read) " To counterfeit is death"

Rhode Island & Providence Plantations	"	July 2,1780	Four dollars	15.00
"	"	"	Five "	15.00
"	"	"	Twenty "	15.00

Read " The whole state insures the payment"

Virginia	"	May 6,1776	One shilling Three Pence	5.00

The paper money authorized by the Continental Congress finally became so worthless that merchants refused to accept it. From this fact comes the expression ' Not worth a Continental'.

UNITED STATES....CIVIL WAR PERIOD

During the war 'hard money' (coins) disappeared from general circulation and many merchants issued private 'cents' which were not only generally accepted but had the added advantage of carrying their name and advertisements but also patriotic slogans.
(see later under coins)

The Government was finally forced to issue small paper notes called 'script' and also derisively 'shin-plasters

Three cent 'Fractional currency'		(2)	1.00
Five "	"		1.00
Ten "	"		1.00
Twenty Five	"	(3)	5.00
Fifty Cent	"	(3)	10.00

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

There was a very prolific issue of paper money and bonds as there was no 'hard money' in circulation in the South as all gold and silver was required to purchase supplies from Europe.

Fifty Cent (2) One Dollar (4) Two Dollar (3) Five Dollar (7)
Ten Dollar (11) Twenty Dollar (12) Fifty Dollars (5)
One Hundred Dollars (8) Five Hundred Dollars (1) (53) 90.00

CONFEDERATE BONDS

$100.00	Aug. 19,1861		Coupons attached	(4 cashed)
"	Feb. 20,1863		"	(2 ")
$1000.00	Feb. 20,1863	7 %	"	(none ")
"	"	8 %	"	(one ")
$1000.00	Aug. 19,1861		"	(one ")
$500.00	Apr. 12,1862		"	
STATE OF LOUISIANA		$100.00 Jan.23,1862	"	(two ")

Seven representative specimens 50.00

DOLLAR SCRIP. Scott's Nine Hundred United States Cavalry
Ten Cents in trade 2.00

BROKEN BANK NOTES

After the Civil War ended private banks were founded in every part of the country and for awhile were very prosperous and then the bottom fell out leaving the depositors helpless and broke.

ALABAMA,	The State of.$,25,50(2),1 & 5.00	(8)	3.00
ARKANSAS,	Treasury Warrant $5.00		1.00
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,	Bullion Bank $2 and $3.00	(2)	2.00
	Columbia Bank $5.00		1.50
	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co.$5.00		1.50
FLORIDA,	The State of: 25¢; $5 (three types),$10 & $20(6)		3.00
GEORGIA,	Bank of Augusta 25 & 75¢; (Struck on the back of larger bank notes)		
	$1.00 (2) Printed on part of a sheet of notes for five,fifty & 75 cents		

GEORGIA:	Bank of Augusta $4.00 printed on older note $1.00 (2) $5.00 (2)	(6)	4.50
	The Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. 5,10,50 & 75¢ printed on back of counted. notes $5.00 note	(5)	2.50
	Bank of Augusta Uncut sheet Three $1 & one $2		3.00
	Franklin & Dal 64 cents Sept 19,1837		1.50
	Columbus Iron Works $2.00 back of old note		1.00
	The Union Bank Augusta $5(2),10 & $20 (4)		2.00
	Mechanics Savings & Loan Ass.25¢; $1 & $5 (3) all printed on back of old bank notes		3.00
	Mechanics Bank $10		1.00
	Farmers Mechanics Bank $1.00		.50
	Bank of Whitfield $2 and $5	(2)	1.50
	Bank of Milledgeville $5		1.00
	Merchants & Planters Bank 25¢; $1; $2(2),5(4)		4.00
	Bank of the State of Georgia, Milledgeville 25¢,50¢,5(2),10 (3), $20(1), $50 (2) $100 (1)		10.00
INDIANA:	Commercial Bank Terra Haute $1.00		1.00
IOWA:	Treasurer of Lyons City $1,$2 & $5	(3)	2.50
KENTUCKY:	Newport Lyceum $1.00		.50
LOUISIANA:	State Bank $3.00		1.00
MINNESOTA:	The Dayton Bank St Paul $1 & $2	(2)	2.00
MAINE:	The Sanford Bank $1.00, $2,$5 and $10	(4)	3.00
MARYLAND:	Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Frederick $5		1.00
	Farmers & Mechanics Bank Greensborough $1		.50
MASSACHUSETTS:	Northborough Bank 5,10,25,50¢	(4)	1.50
	Bank of Commerce, Belfast 15¢ 25¢	(2)	1.00
	Mt. Pleasant Apothecary 20¢. This is not currency but a memoranda for change		1.00
MICHIGAN:	Railroad Bank Adrian . Erie & Kalamazoo $1		1.00
	The State Bank, Detroit $5.00		1.50
	The Bank of Chippeway $2, 3, 5, & $10	(4)	6.00
	Bank of Manchester $3, $5 (2), $10	(4)	5.00
	Bank of Washtenaw, Ann Arbor $5 (2), $10,	(3)	5.00
	Bank of Michigan, Marshall $3.00		2.00
	Central Mining Co. $2		50
	" " $5, $10(3)	(4)	4.00
	Adrian Insurance Co. $1, $2, $3 (2)	(4)	3.50
MISSISSIPPI:	State of. Jackson. $3.00		1.50
NEBRASKA:	Bank of Nebraska $1.00		1.00
NEW HAMPSHIRE:	Portsmouth, Piscataqua Exchange Bank $5		1.00
NEW JERSEY:	S.M.&.A.Forrey 25-50¢;$1,2,3 and $5	(6)	5.00
	Egg Harbor Bank $2		1.00
	Morris Canal & Banking $1		50
	Peoples Bank of Patterson 6,7,8, and $9	(4)	3.00
	State Bank of New Brunswick 1,2,3 (2) $20	(3)	6.50
NEW YORK:	Union Academy Bank, Belleville $5		50
	Hoboken Banking & Grazing Co. Opposite New York $1.00 Sept 5,1820 (New Jersey)		2.00
	Oneida Valley Bank $5		1.00
	Bank of the Empire State Burton $2		1.50
	Tanners Bank 10¢ with forged signature and checks form 102.50 and 200.00 1856	(3)	3.00
	The Towanda Bank $1.		
	Only one Bank . The Schoharie Bank. $1 payable one year after the establishment in fact of the Schoharie Bank Company. Dated 1852		5.00

NORTH CAROLINA:	State of: Raleigh 10¢(2)25¢,50¢	(3)	1.50
	Miners & Planters Bank $10 (2)		2.00
	Bank of Clarendon $5		1.00
	Bank of Lexington $5, $10 (2)		1.50
	Greensboro Mutual Insurance 50¢		.50
OHIO:	T.B.Mackey, Vienna Center 50¢(2)25¢(2)		1.00
	Vienna Stores 10¢, 25¢(2)50¢(2)1$, $2(2)$3		2.00
	Franklin Silk Co.$1, $2,5	(3)	1.00
	Summit County Bank Cuyahoga 10¢		1.00
	MORMON ISSUE Kirtland Safety Society Bank. Kirtland, Ohio. $5 & $10 Signed by JOSEPH SMITH Ex Nere		35.00
PENNSYLVANIA:	Wright & Co. Tunkhannock 5¢(2)10¢(2) 25¢ (2) 50¢(2)	(8)	4.00
	Spring Grove $1		.50
	Towanda Bank $2		.50
	Farmers & Mechanics Bank of Fayette $3		2.00
	North Western Bank Warren,$1,$2 & $5	(3)	2.00
	Mercer & Meadville Turnpike Co. Mercer $1 and $2 Payment1819 Different Types and signed by JOSEPH SMITH (head of Mormons) Five notes Extremely Rare		25.00
	McKean County Bank Uncut sheet $5 (3)		10.00
RHODE ISLAND:	Farmers Exchange Bank Gloucester $5 2 Var. Dated April and May 1808		12.50
SOUTH CAROLINA:	Bank of the State:25¢,50¢, $1 & $5	(4)	3.50
	Bank of Chester $5, $10 & $20	(3)	3.00
	Farmers & Exchange Bank Charleston,$5(2)$10		4.00
	Bank of Columbia $50.00		1.00
TENNESSEE:	Bank of East Tenn. $10		1.00
TEXAS REPUBLIC:	Notes used before Texas became part of US. AUSTIN 1841. $1, $2, $3, $5(2) $10 (2) $20 (2) $50 (2), $100 (2) $500.00	(14)	35.00
UTAH:	MORMON. Bishop's General Store Salt Lake City 25 cents, April 1900		3.00
VIRGINIA:	Treasury of: Richmond $1	(4)	3.00
	Bank of Old Dominion $1		1.00
	City of Richmond 10¢		1.50
	County of Bedford 15¢		1.00
	Bank of Virginia $10 dated 1812		5.00
	" " $1 1861		1.00
	City of Portsmouth 15¢		1.00
	" " 50¢, $2.00 (on coupons)		3.50
	County of Washington 25¢		.50
	Bank of Howardsville $1.00		.50

DEPRESSION (Then Called Panic) 1907

In the year 1907 there was plenty of work but little money in circulation. CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES were issued to meet payrolls and could be used in making purchases but few merchants were able or would give change except in smaller certificates or merchandise.

ALTOONA CLEARING HOUSE	$2, $5, $20	(3)	3.00
PITTSBURGH CLEARING HOUSE.	Federal National Bank $5		1.00
" " "	Peoples National $1,$2,$5,$10,$20 (signed by the Spang Chalfant Co.)	(5)	5.00
" "	$20.00. The back of these certificates read in four languages. "This check may be deposited but will not be paid in cash"		

PAPER MONEY

DEPRESSION SCRIPT OF 1933

Collection 55 Pieces issued by various towns and cities	10.00
Leather script $1.00 Albany Trading Co.#.Sternberg,Oregon	20.00

NOTE SERIES

Signed by President Benjamin Harrison	1889		
Grover Cleveland	1893		
William McKinley	1897		
William H. Taft	1910		
Woodrow Wilson	1916	(5)	25.00

Recent Purchases.

MASSACHUSETTS. STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY 1777. 10 Pounds		15.00
" STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS BAY 1777 30 "		15.00
Confederate Bills $1, $5, $10	(3)	1.50
Michigan, Detroit. Peninsular Bank $5 Two notes uncut		2.00
New Hampshire, Farmington. Farmington Bank Two notes $1 & $2		2.00
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Manual Labor Bank $10 1836		2.00
Utah, Mormon Bank of Tithing Stockholder Ctf 1893, 1895 (2)		5.00

NOTE SERIES

Georgia. Bank of Augusta Two sheets 8 notes $5	8.00
Massachusetts, Boston. Chas. F. Poinier Sheet 12...ten Cent	5.00
Ohio, Cincinnati. Fort Potemal,1,3 & $5. Payable to Jas. Monroe	5.00
" Franklin Silk Co. Portage. Sheet 4 & 5 Bills	3.00
Pennsylvania, Warren County Bank. Westport Sheet Four $5	5.00
Virginia, Bank of the Valley. Winchester. Sheet 3 $1 & 1 $2	5.00

WOOD SERIES

Beginning during the bank troubles of 1933 several localities issued money made of wood to meet the emergency. Most of such early issues were immediately absorbed by collectors and few were ever returned for redemption. In later years many were issued to commemorate some special event or anniversary. Most of these were also gathered up by collectors and few were redeemed. However, since the manufacture of such 'wooden nickles' and multiples cost very little and most of the money received for them was net profit many were struck in the late 1940's for purely profitable purposes. This is a representative collection of all such issues. Note that many of these are for two five and other number of nuckles and all were redeemable at their face value.

170 Varieties 35.00

FOREIGN PAPER MONEY

(Note...only those which have some connection with inflation or are out of the ordinary are listed separately)

GERMANY

Ration tickets for bread and milk printed on back of Paper Money issued byt individual towns. (3) 3.00

To illustrate what inflation did:

(a) Emergency cardboard notes for 1, 2, 10 and 50 pfenning (a pfenning was 1/100 mark or 1/400 th of dollar.) (5)

(b) 1922 when inflation was raging notes were fraudulent increased in face denominations

Details 100 Marks, 1000; 5000; 10,000;100,000;500,000; one million; five million;ten million (notes getting smaller, denominations higher) 100 million;200 million;500 million; million marks.

Regular note issued during inflation for (22)
one thousand marks (worthless) million.
five million marks (worthless) fifty million 25.00

AUSTRIA

Conditions got so bad that each town and city issued it's own paper money which was only acceptable within certain limits.

The value of money depreciated so fast during the inflation period that a train ticket could not be bought except from station to station as the value dropped so fast that the ticket agents could not keep up with the rate of exchange. People carried their money in suitcases and bags. Collection about 1000 pcs 25.00

Miscellaneous. Paper money India, Straits settlements, Canada, France, Liberia, Russia, China, Japan, Manchukuo, Mexico, Cube, Brazil etc.

FRANCE

INFLATION. Collection of ASSIGNAT NOTES 1792-1793 75.00

4000 VANCOUVER & CHARLOTTE ISLAND, WEST COAST. String small red beads divided by silver pieces shaped like dentilla (elephant tusk) shells) with human hair 20.00

4001 PUERTO RICO. COLLECTION CLAY CURRENCY in shape of human faces. Santurce Area. 15 varieties 100.00

4002 BANK OF ENGLAND. The famous counterfeit made in Germany 10 Pound Feb.16,1937. 30.00

4003 SWEDEN. THE FIRST EUROPEAN BANK NOTE.10 Daler 1661 Rare 150.00

4004 " Nezessity cardboard notes 10 Daler 1716,5&10D 1717 100.00

4004A DARESSALAM-Tabora. German East Africa Necessity notes World War 1. Nov,Dec 1915,Feb 1916. 1-5 & 10 Rupee Paper. 1 Rupee Feb 1916 SEALSKIN. 5 Pcs 25.00

4004B SIEGE OF KHARTOUM General Chinese Gordon.Cardboard 10.00

GEOGRAPHICAL

COUNTRIES..PLACES..LOCALITIES..TRIBES REPRESENTED IN THIS COLLECTION

A

ADEN 3
AFGHANISTAN 8-82a
ARIUS 84
ALASKA 122/124
ALOR ISLAND 20
AMERICAN INDIANS
ANCIENT COINS
ANNAM 21-23
ARABIA 8-8a
ARMENIA 7a-8
ASIAN 6b-7ga
ASSYRIA 6a
AUSTRALIA 116
AUSTRIA 13-13b

B

BABYLONIA 1-1a-8a
BALI ISLAND 20
BATAK 20
BESSARABIA 6
BIBLICAL COINS 3/5
BOHEMIA 7a
BURMA 17b
BANKOK 19a-20-20a
BRITISH COLUMBIA 121/124
BRITTANY 7a
BRUNEI 19a-20a
BURMA 8b-18-20a
BUSHIRE 17
BYZANTINE

C

CAMBODIA 21
CAUCASUS 62-9a
Celtic 7
CENTRAL AMERICA 88
CEYLON 18b-19-20
CHANNEL ISLANDS 2
CHINA 43/84
CHINESE TURKESTAN 73
COCOS KEELING ISLAND 20
COPTIC 8
COSTA 9a
CRINGA 16a
CYPRUS 9a

D

DALAMATIA 15b
Denmark 6aa 19

E

EASTERN EUROPE 6aa
EGYPT 2-6a/b-7-40
ENGLAND 11a-12
ERIVAN 9
ETRURIA 1a
ETRUSCAN 8
EUROPE 10 on

F

FORMOSA 84d-85
FRANCE 1-13-13a

G

GALLIE 20a
GAUL 1-7-72-13
GERMANY 10-13-13a-b-14
GORNOTNG SIYOLA (Nias) 17-17a
GOTHS 7-13
GRAND BASSAM 7
GREECE 6-6aa-6b

H

HITTITE 9-92-9a
HUNGARY 7-10-13b

I

INDIA 17-17a-17b
INDUS VALLEY 17b
IRELAND(Celtic) 11a-12
ITALY 13a-14-14aa

J

JAPAN 82
JAVA 20a
JUDEA 3/5-6a-6b
JUNGSEYLOA L(L) 19
JURE CEYLON 19

K

KAFFA 16a
KEDAH 18b-19
KINNERIDGE 11a-12
KOREA 84/85
KORINTJI 20
KURDISTAN 6-8a-10

L

LAOS(North Siam) 21/26a
LITHUANIA 7-10-15/16a
LURISTAN 11-11a-b
LYDIA 1a

M

MACEDONIA 8-8a-b-10
MALAYSIA 18-18a
MANCHURIA 72
MESOPOTAMIA 6
MEXICO 87/94b Aztec-Toltec-Mixtec
MONGOLIA 72-84

N

NIAS ISLAND 17-17a
NEPAL 17
NEW ZEALAND 116 (Maori)
NORMANDY 7a
NORTH AMERICA 117/131

O

OLBIA p6-6aa-6b
PALEMBANG 20
PALESTINE 3/5-8a-b-9a
PAPER MONEY 126 132(Foreign)
PARTHIA 2 PERSIA 2-6-8a-9
PHOENICIA 6-7
PRUSSIA(Huns) 7
PUERTO RICO 99

R

ROME 1-12-2-6a-7
RUSSIA 15-16-a-72

S

SARAWAK 19a
SASSANIDES 62
SCANDANAVIA 1-7
SELJUKES 9
SIAM 22a/26a
SIBERIA 72
SIDON 7
SILESIA 7a
SINKIANG 79
SOUTH AMERICA(Inca)95/99
BOLIVIA..COLOMBIA
ECUADOR..PARAGUAY
PERU..CHILE..BRAZIL
SPAIN 14aa
SWITZERLAND 6aa
SYRIA 7-8a-9-9a

T

TENASSARIM 18b-19
TIBET 72-79
TRENGANU 19
TRINKINOMALI 20a

U -- V

UKRAIN 14
VIET NAM 21

W

WISMAR 15b
WOODEN MONEY 131

AFRICA

ABABUWA 39f
ABONG-ABONG 29-31-32
ABYSSINIA 40
ACOTA 39f
ADAMAWA-EMIRATE 39b-41a-42c
AFRICA 27/42e
ALGERIA 33-33a
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN 40a-41-33
ANGOLA(Portuguese Africa)
ANKA 32
AKUNIMI 42a
ASHANTI 35-35a-39b
AWAKAKONDE 39c

B

BABENGILE 39e
BABOUTE 32
BAFIA 31
BAKUBA 39a
BAKUSU 39e-f
BALUBA 39c-39e
BANOUN 34
BANGOLA 39d-42a
BAPENDA 39a
BAPOPOIE 39c-f-42a
BAPOTA 39f
BARUNDA 39d-42a
BARUNEA-YAKUSU 42a
BASONGA 39c-e
BASUTO 42d
BATONGA 39a
BAVWLE 32
BAYANZI 39d
BELGIUM CONGO(see CONGO)
BENIN 28-31-35-39b-41-41a-42c
BOMINDU 39c
BONGO 39f-39b
BORNU 41a
BRITISH WEST AFRICA 41
BULU 29-31
BUSHONGO 39a

C

CONGO 27-37-38-39a-c-f to 42 e

D

DAHOMEY 34-35a-41
DARFAR 39c
DUMA 36
DOUKE 31

E

EAST AFRICA 27-28-39b
el FASHER 40a
ETHIOPIA 40

F

FANG 39e
FERNANDO PO 42a
FORT ARCHAMBAULT 32
FOUREAM 29-42a
FRANCEVILLE 39
FRENCH AFRICA 35a-42a
CAMEROUN 29-30-31-35a
IVORY COAST 32
FUZZI-WUZZI

G

GABON 39
GABOON 31-39f
GHANA 39b 35
GIZZI (Kissi) 30
GOLD COAST 33-39b-42a
GOMBE 39f
GOMBOA 42a
GOURA 32
GRAND BASSAM 28-33
GUINEA 32-42c

I...J...K

IBEMBO 39f
IVORY COAST 32-33
KA KA TRIBE 29-31
KALAHARI 28
Kasai 39c
KATANGA 38-39f
KENYA 42c
KEYABE 32
KISIBIA 42e
KONOKRY(Conokry) 33
KORDOFAN 39c-40a-42c
KOROFORO 36

L

LIKAKO 39c
LOANDO 28a-42a
LOMANI 39d-e
LULUA 42b
LUTANGO 39c

AFRICA

A

MADAGASCAR 42e
MAKAI 31
MALOUM PATROL 39d
MANGBETU 33-3-42-a-b
MATUNGUENE 39f
MASSAI 39c-e-f
MIDDLE CONGO 30
MOENGKE 39d
MPONGE 39e
MOROCCO 33-33a-42e
MOZAMBIQUE 33
MUSSAI 39b

N

NIGERIA 28-39b-41-41a-42-42d
NIAUMA JAP 31
NYASSALAND 42c

O

OFFA 42c
OGOJA 30
ONITSHAN 33a

P

PAHUIN 39e
PANGWE 39e
PORTUGUESE ANGOLA
27-28-28a-32-42-42c

R

RUANDA URUNDI 39a-d
RUFI 42a

S

ST THOMAS 42a
SAHARA DESERT 39c
SAMPOUYANA 42
SANNURI 39c-d-f
SENEGAL 28-42
SHILLUK DINKA 33
SIERRA LEONE 27-30-42-42d
SLAVE COAST 42d
SNAKURU 39d
SOUDAN(SUDAN) 33-39e-42d
SOUTH EAST AFRICA 32-42d
STANLEY FALLS 39d

T

TANGANYKI 32-42-42d
TAORED 32-39c
TIMATI 41
TOGOLAND 32-42d
TOPOKE 39d-e
TRIPOLI 42
TURKANA 42c
TURUMBU 39d

U

UBANGI 30-39c-e-42a-b
UGANDA 32-39b-42d
UJIJI 39 e
UNKREWS 42e
USHASHI 39e-42e
USMINDJA 42e
USSUKUMA 39e
USSENUMA 42e

V...W

VICTORIA NYANZA 39-42e
WANGATA 39g-42a
WANAMDE 39d-42e
WASSAGA 39e
WASSIBA 42e
WATUSI 42e
WELLE UBANGI 39c-f
WEST AFRICA 28-32-39b-42e
WHITE NILES AREA 33
WOROBANG 32

Y

YAKUSU 42a
YAOUNDE 31
YORUBA 42c
YOKUDUMA 31

Z

ZAMBEZI 42e
ZINZABER 37-33-39d
zulu 39c-42e

THE SOUTH SEA ISLANDS..100/115-1

A

ADMIRALTY ISLANDS 104-5-115

B

BOUGAINVILLE 112
BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO 160
BOIN 109
BRITISH SOLOMONS 100-101-107-
112-115-115a-b-e
BANKS GROUP 113-115c

C

CAROLINES 105-115b-c

D

DUKE OF YORK ISLAND 115b

E

Ellis Islands 115a-c
Easter Island 104b

F

FIGI ISLANDS 100-104a-115a-115c

G

GAZELLE PENINSULA 104a-111
GUADACANAL 109
GIZO 109
GILBERTS 103-115e-b-c

H

HANSA BAY 104b
HAWAII 107-115

J...K

JALUIT 108

KUSAIE 115c
KURU 109
KAUD 104
KUIARI 102-3
KANDAVU 100

L

LAUGHLIN 112
LAMBETTA 108

M

Marquesas 115c
MARSHALLS 104a-108-112-115a-c
MUNUA 115c
MATTY 115a-c
MALAITA 111-112
MAROVA LAGOON 109
MANDANGERRA 109
MOWEHAFEN 104b
MALEKULA 104a

N

NEW GUINEA 101/104-104a-
109/115-115d
NEW GEORGIA 104b -108-115d
NEW CALEDONIA 104a-115-115d
NEW BRITAIN 102-111-115-115 b-c-d
NORMANDY ISLAND 113
NEW IRELAND 104-113-115d
NISSAU 108
NUKUOR 105
NEW HEBRIDES 104a-113-115b-d

P

PAPUA 104-109/111-114-114a-115e
PHILIPPINE 107-115
PALAU 104b
PELEW 104b-115b
PORT MORESBY 104-110

R

RUK 105
ROSSEL 105-115b-e
RUBIANA 108-115e
ROVIANA 108

S

ST MATTHIAS 104-112-115e
SAN CRISTOBAL 115e
SOLOMONS (see British Solomons)
SAMOA 114-115a-115E
SANTO 110
SAMARAI 110
SANTA CRUZ 104a-106

T

TAHITI 115e
TRUK 104a
TORRES STRAITS 104a-105-113-115e
TONGA 104-104a-108-114-115e
TASMAN 104
TAMI 104-115
TROBIAND 101-113-115
TAUNA 100
TROPS 108-0

V...W

VANIKORA 104-104c-106-114
VELLA LAVELLA 112

WOODLARK 115c

Y

YAP 105-114
YSABEL 109
YUAREPIK 115b

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MATERIALS USED AS MONEY

A

ABALONE
ADZES 44-8,47,63a,88
ALMONDS
ALUMINUM
AMBER 8-25-77a
ANTIMONY 19-21-23a-24
ARGILLITE 104b-105

B

BAMBOO 20-75
BANANA FIBRE
BARK
BEAR CLAWS
BEESWAX 18
BERTLES 96
BEETLE WINGS-LARGE 99
BERRIES 17
BIRCH BARK 15
BIRDS 99
BLANKETS
BOAR TUSKS
BONE 39b-119
BOTTLES 125a
BRASS
BREAD 122
BRONZE
BUTLAT

C

CALICO 101
CARDBOARD 21
CARNELIAN 88
CASSOWARY QUILLS
CHALCEDONY 83a -93
CHEWING GUM 94a
CHOCOLATE 94a
CIGARETTES
CLAMS
CLAY
CLOTH 28a-42-95-114
COAL 12-14
COCOA BEANS 89-92-94a
COCONUTS
COPPER
CORAL 94a
CORD 20-104a
CRYSTAL

D

DIAMONDS 133
DEER CANES

E

EAGLE CLAWS
EBENOLOS 24 4
EMERAL 13

F

FAIENCE
FEATHERS 27-38-100-114
FIBRE
FLINT
FUR

G

GARNET 88
GLASS
GOLD
GREENSTONE 116
GUN(TRIODIA) 118

H

HAIR- (a)Elephant
(b)Giraffe
(c)Human
(d) Monkey
HEMATITE
HIDES (a)Elephant
(b)Leopard
(c)Beaver
(d)Squirrel
HORN 28-32-42a-88
HUMAN (a) Bones
(b) Heads

I

INDIA RUB 77-77a
IRON
IVORY 24-32-39-42a-76

J

JADE 43-47-88-94a
JADEITE
JASPER 93

L

LAVA 13a
LEAD
LEATHER 13-39-83a-94
LIGNITE 117
LINEN 13a-14
LINOLEUM 13

M

MAIZE
MOTHER OF PEARL 24
MULBERRY BARK

N

NEPHRITE
NUGGETS 117a-118-

O

OBSIDIAN 34a
OIL CLOTH 14
OSTRICH EGG SHELLS 28
PAPER
PAPER MACHE
PEARLS 116
PEARL SHELL
PITURI 126a
PODS 31-32-96a
PORCELAIN 14
POTTERY

Q

QUARTZ 88 32
QUILLS 119

R

RAGS 77
RATTAN
RICE

R

ROCK CRYSTAL 47
ROPE 96

S

SACK CLOTH 14-24
SALT 25b-39b-40-40a-42
SAND 942a
SAPPHIRES 18
SCALPS (Woodpecker) 117
SEALING WAX 16b
SEEDS 16-98-105-104 a/c
SHELLS (Sea) (Cartridge)
SHOE LEATHER
SILVER
SKINS (a) Beaver 122a
(b) Muskrat 117
(c) Squirrel
(d) Leopard
SOAP 77-94
STEATITE 88
STICKS(Letter) 116
(MOSS)
STONE

T

TEETH (a) Bear 123
(b) Cachalot
(c) Crocodile
(d) Caribou 122a
(e) Dog (f)Elk 123
(g) Flying Fox (h) Hippo
(i) Leopard (j) Monkey
(k) Moose (l) Opossum 10
(m)Porpoise 108(n)Polar
(o)Seal 122 (p)Shark 104a
(q) Tiger 39c (r)Wallaby
(s) Walrus 105 (t)Whale
(u) Lion 42a
TIN
TOBACCO 42-42a-103-113
Toes (Elephant)
TORTOISE SHELL 26
TURQUOISE 79
TURTLE SHELL
TUSKS (Elephant-Walrus)40

V

VELVET 13a
VERTEBRAe(Shark) 104a
VOLCANIC GLASS

W

WAMPUM 117(Bels)121a
WOOD
WOODEN MONEY 94-131
WOOD FAST(Tutula) 39a

Z

ZINC

[illegible] [illegible]

(1)

00348	1030.	[illegible] INDIAN FLINT [illegible] (2)	1.00
	31.	FRENCH FLINT KNIFE 2 x 5½ neolithic	15.00
	32.	" " chisel 3/4x3	15.00
	33.	" " knife 1 x 6"	20.00
	34.	" " axe 2 x 5	25.00
	35.	" " celt 2 x 4½	15.00
	36.	SCANDINAVIA STONE CLUB HEAD CENTER 2½ x 4	25.00

Case 63

[illegible] [illegible]

	1037.	ALSO [illegible]. Period 600 BC bronze 4½" patina	50.00
	1038.	" " 3½ "	40.00
	1039.	" " 3/4" "	8.00
	1040.	" " Double circle 1-3/4 "	25.00

Late Hallstadt or early Iefene Period 600 BC

	1041.	ALSO [illegible]. Heavy bronze 3-3/4 overlapping ends	50.00
	1042.	" Celt thin very heavy patina 3½	80.00
	1043.	" " " 4½	80.00
	1044.	" " " 6½	125.00
	1045.	WEIGHT. Bronze weight in shape of female 2½	35.00
00295	1046.	" " " 7/8 x 1½	10.00
00155-6	1047.	" [illegible] male bust reverse female green	20.00
	1048.	" " " " " blank "	10.00

ANCIENT COIL

	1049.	COIL [illegible]. Remarkable specimen. Double coil of wire, many circles 3 x 2½ fine patina	150.00

[illegible] 1000-2000 B.C.

00307	1050.	COIL [illegible]. Conical shape 2½ x 5½ long inscription in cuneform extremely rare	100.00
	1051.	" Volong. Long inscription 1x1x3/4	35.00
	1052.	" " " " 2.x1-3/4x1"	

(Note) This is a remarkable specimen. In addition to the regular cuniform inscription on both sides it has a human figure, also there is a hidden inscription which could only be found if cut in half. Kitchener Collection. 150.00

00434	1053.	OLD [illegible] bronze or head weight Value '1 [illegible]' ex 4	150.00
	1054.	" " similar but note eyes and horns	125.00